

# CATALOG NUMBER SIX

# How to Order

#### Write your Name

plainly and give town, state, street and number. If your town has no post office, give post office address.

#### In Ordering

please give name of goods, catalogue number and page.

#### Remittances

should be by New York draft, post office or express money order or registered letter. *Positively* not over one dollar's worth of stamps accepted. Only two-cent stamps are acceptable.

#### **Give Shipping Directions**

whether goods are to be sent by mail, express or freight. Always include postage if goods are to be mailed. In the absence of directions we will use our best judgment.

#### Goods by Mail

when so ordered, must be at purchaser's risk of loss and damage. We pack goods very carefully and use every precaution to protect customer.

#### All previous Prices are Withdrawn with this Issue

Every article listed in this catalogue is equal in every detail to the illustration and description. At the same time we reserve the right to improve or better any article by slight changes in detail if possible. All defective apparatus will be cheerfully replaced if returned prepaid within five days after receipt.

We are not responsible for goods lost or damaged in transit.

#### "AMCO" is a synonym for QUALITY

CATALOG NUMBER SIX

# ADAMS-MORGAN COMPANY

The Experimenter's Supply House

Manufacturers of the Largest Line in America of Reliable

Wireless Telegraph Apparatus, Small Motors, Dynamos, Storage Batteries, Novelties, etc.

GOODS OF RECOGNIZED MERIT

Office and Factory: ALVIN PLACE UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J., U.S.A.

## How to Figure Parcels Post Rates

Parcels Post Rates are computed according to the weight of the package to be shipped and the distance which it is to be sent. For this purpose the United States is divided into eight zones, with different rates of postage applicable to each zone.

We state the Exact Shipping Weight of each article in this Catalog. Ask your Postmaster which Zone you are in from Upper Montclair.

Weight in Lbs.	Local	1 & 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0,11	\$0.12
2	.06	.06	.08	.11	.14	.17	.21	.24
3	.06	.07	.10	.15	.20	.25		
							.31	.36
4	.07	.08	.12	.19	.26	.33	.41	.48
5	.07	.09	.14	.23	. 32	.41	.51	.60
5	.08	.10	.16	.27	.38	.49	.61	.75
7	.08	.11	.18	.31	.44	.57	.71	.84
8	.09	.12	.20	.35	.50	.65	.81	.96
9	.09	.13	.22	.39	.56	.73	.91	1.08
)	.10	.14	.24	.43	.62	.81		
							1.01	1.20
Į	.10	.15	.26	.47	.68	. 89	1.11	1.3
	.11	.16	.28	.51	.74	.97	1.21	1.4
3	.11	.17	. 30	.55	.80	1.05	1.31	1.50
<b>4</b>	.12	.18	. 32	. 59	.86	1.13	1.41	1.68
5	.12	.19	.34	.63	.92	1.21	1.51	1.80
S	.13	.20	.36	.67	.98	1.29	1.61	1.92
7	.13	.20	.30	.07	1.04	1.29	1.01	
								2.0
8	.14	.22	.40	.75	1.10	1.45	1.81	2.10
)	.14	.23	. 42	.79	1.16	1.53	1.91	2.2
)	.15	.24	.44	.83	1.22	1.61	2.01	2.40
L	.15	<u>_25</u>						
2	.16	.26						
3	.16	.27						
***************************************	.10							
1	17	00						
	.17	.28						
5	.17	.29	Par	cole P	net Sor	Trico to	For	ian
3	.17 .18	.29 .30	Par	cels P	ost Ser	vice to	o Fore	ign
5 3 7	.17	.29 .30 .31	Par	cels P			o Fore	ign
5 3 7	.17 .18	.29 .30	Par	cels P	ost Ser Coun		o Fore	ign
5 3 7	.17 .18 .18 .19	.29 .30 .31 .32			Coun	tries		
5 3	.17 .18 .18 .19 .19	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33	The	Parcels	<b>Coun</b> Post Rat	t <b>ries</b> tes to P	ORTO R	ICO,
5 7	.17 .18 .18 .19 .19 .20	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34	The	Parcels	<b>Coun</b> Post Rat	t <b>ries</b> tes to P	ORTO R	ICO,
5 3	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35	The CAN	Parcels AL ZONI	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA	t <b>ries</b> es to Pe AII, PHI	ORTO R LIPPINE	ICO, IS-
5. 5. 7. 9. 9. 1. 2.	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36	The CANA LANI	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P	<b>tries</b> es to Pe AII, PHI ago-Pago	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c	ICO, IS- other
5	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37	The CANA LANI	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P	t <b>ries</b> es to Pe AII, PHI	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c	ICO, IS- other
5	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .22	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37 .38	The CANA LANI parts	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t	tries to P( AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of	ICO, IS- other the
5	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37	The CANA LANI parts Unite	Parcels AL ZON DS, TUT of SAM of States,	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU	tries to Po AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla	ICO, IS- other the
5	.17 .18 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39	The CANA LANI parts Unite	Parcels AL ZON DS, TUT of SAM of States,	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU	tries to P( AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla	ICO, IS- other the
5	.17 .18 .18 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .23	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same	Count Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th	tries tes to P(AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone.	ICO, IS- other the and)
5	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .21 .22 .22 .23 .23	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .35 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same	Count Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th	tries to Po AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone.	ICO, IS- other the and)
5	.17 .18 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21 .21 .22 .22 .23 .23 .24	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in ( and GU as for th ADA, CL	<b>Atries</b> tes to Per AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone. MEXICO	ICO, IS- other the and) are
S	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\end{array}$	29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42 .43	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates 12 c	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CU Ib. Th	tries tes to P(AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone. MEXICO	ICO, IS- other the and) are
5	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .18\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .25\\ \end{array}$	.29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates 12 c	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CU Ib. Th	<b>Atries</b> tes to Per AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone. MEXICO	ICO, IS- other the and) are
	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\end{array}$	29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42 .43	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates 12 c	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CU Ib. Th	<b>Atries</b> tes to Per AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of irone Isla Zone. MEXICO	ICO, IS- other the and) are
	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .18\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .25\\ \end{array}$	29 .30 .31 .32 .33 .34 .35 .36 .37 .38 .39 .40 .41 .42 .43 .44	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates 12 c 4 lbs	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es.	tries AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and co sssion of drone Isliz Zone. MEXICO of weigh	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is
	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .18\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23$	20 30 31 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 39 40 41 42 43 44 44 45 46	The CANA LANI parts Unite are to Rates 12 c 4 lbs Rates	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per 6 ounce to EUF	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in (I and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es. ROPE, in	tries es to P( AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding (	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI-
	$.17\\.18\\.19\\.19\\.20\\.20\\.21\\.22\\.22\\.23\\.23\\.23\\.24\\.24\\.25\\.25\\.26\\.26$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ 31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -39\\ -40\\ -41\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -46\\ -47\\ -47\end{array}$	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t Rates 12 c 4 lbs	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per 6 ounce to EUF	Coun Post Rat E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in (I and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es. ROPE, in	tries AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI-
	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\end{array}$	20) 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	The CANA LANI parts Unite are to Rates 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN	Parcels AL ZONI OS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per 6 ounce to EUF and 1	Coun Post Rat E, HAW, UILA (P IOA in 1 and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es. ROPE, in RELAND	tries tes to P( AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND,
5	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ 31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -34\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -39\\ -41\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -46\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -49\end{array}$	The CAN. LANI parts Unite are ti Rates 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST	Parcels AL ZONI SS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 TRALIA a	Count Post Rate E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es. ROPE, in IRELAND nd all ot	tries to P(AII, PHI ago-Pago (AM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF her count	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c sssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I COUNDLA ries to w	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich
J.	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\\ .28\end{array}$	20) 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	The CAN. LANI parts Unite are ti Rates 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST	Parcels AL ZONI SS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 TRALIA a	Count Post Rate E, HAWA UILA (P IOA in t and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th es. ROPE, in IRELAND nd all ot	tries tes to P( AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse IAM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c sssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I COUNDLA ries to w	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich
J.	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ 31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -34\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -39\\ -41\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -46\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -49\end{array}$	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST the I	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 RALIA a Parcels P	Count Post Rate E, HAWJ UILA (P IOA in 1 and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th ess. ROPE, in RELAND nd all ot vost is e	Atries tes to PH AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse (AM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF her count xtended	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I GOUNDLA ries to w are 12 c	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich
3.           3.	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ -31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -34\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -39\\ -40\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -49\\ -50\\ -51\end{array}$	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST the I	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 RALIA a Parcels P	Count Post Rate E, HAWJ UILA (P IOA in 1 and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th ess. ROPE, in RELAND nd all ot vost is e	tries to P(AII, PHI ago-Pago (AM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF her count	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I GOUNDLA ries to w are 12 c	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich
3.           3.           3.           4.           3.           3.           4.           5.           5.           6.           7.           8.           9.           9.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           10.           10.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           10.           10.           11.           11.           12.           13.           14.           15.           16.           17.           18.           19.           10.           11.           11.           12.           <	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .22\\ .23\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .29\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ -31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -34\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -36\\ -41\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -46\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -49\\ -50\\ -51\\ -52\end{array}$	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST the I	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 RALIA a Parcels P	Count Post Rate E, HAWJ UILA (P IOA in 1 and GU as for th ADA, CL Ib. Th ess. ROPE, in RELAND nd all ot vost is e	Atries tes to PH AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse (AM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF her count xtended	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I GOUNDLA ries to w are 12 c	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich
4	$\begin{array}{c} .17\\ .18\\ .19\\ .19\\ .20\\ .20\\ .21\\ .21\\ .22\\ .23\\ .23\\ .23\\ .24\\ .25\\ .25\\ .25\\ .25\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .26\\ .27\\ .27\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28\\ .28$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ -30\\ -31\\ -32\\ -33\\ -34\\ -35\\ -36\\ -37\\ -38\\ -39\\ -40\\ -42\\ -43\\ -44\\ -45\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -47\\ -48\\ -49\\ -50\\ -51\end{array}$	The CANA LANI parts Unite are t 12 c 4 lbs Rates TAIN AUST the I	Parcels AL ZONI DS, TUTI of SAM d States, he same to CAN ents per . 6 ounce to EUF and 1 RALIA a Parcels P	Count Post Rate E, HAWJ UILA (P IOA in 1 and GU as for th ADA, CU Ib. Th ess. ROPE, in RELAND nd all ot e vost is e	Atries tes to PH AII, PHI ago-Pago the posse (AM (Lac e Eighth JBA and e limit cluding ( , NEWF her count xtended	ORTO R LIPPINE ), and c ssion of drone Isla Zone. MEXICO of weigh GREAT I GOUNDLA ries to w are 12 c	ICO, IS- other the and) are t is BRI- ND, hich

U. S. PARCELS POST RATES

#### U. S. Parcels Post Rates

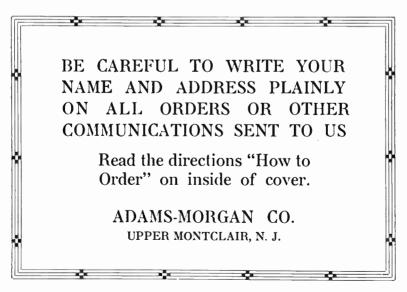
Knowing the weight of any article you wish to purchase and the zone in which your post office is located, you can find the correct amount of postage applying to the goods you are ordering by consulting the table given on preceeding page. The table shows the amount of postage required, according to the weight of the package, and the distance in zones.

PACKAGES WEIGHING 4 OUNCES or less go at the rate of 1 cent for each ounce or fraction thereof, regardless of distance. Packages weighing more than 4 ounces and less than 16 ounces must be mailed at the 1 pound rate.

BOOKS are mailable at Parcels Post Rates. Books weighing not over 8 ounces go at the rate of 1 cent for each 2 ounces. If they weigh over 8 ounces the rate is the same as for other Parcel Post matter.

NOTE—Use every care in figuring out the postage rates on the goods you order. In case you order two items weighing four ounces each the two together would weigh eight ounces, but YOU ARE REQUIRED TO PAY FOR ONE POUND, because the Parcel Post regulations state that a package weighing more than 4 ounces but less than 16 ounces must be paid for as a full pound. Some items listed in this catalog and sold by the pound as, for instance, wire, wax, core iron, etc., must always be figured PLUS the packing material. For example, if you order a pound of wire, the spool and wrapper are in addition to the weight of the wire, and it is necessary to include sufficient postage for two pounds. Two actual pounds of wire will weigh three pounds when wrapped, three actual pounds of wire will weigh four pounds wrapped, etc.

If in computing the cost of your order and the amount of postage you have sent, we find that you have made a mistake and that your remittance is short, we will forward the goods by Parcel Post C.O.D., including in your shortage the U. S. Postal Fee. We trust that this method of handling your order in such an instance will meet with your approval. It is our desire to ship all orders as promptly as possible and such action enables you to immediately obtain your goods without long correspondence and waiting while you send us the amount due.



3



### The Advantage of Storage Cells

The superiority of the storage cell over any other form of battery is universally recognized. The dry cell has an E.M.F. of only 1.5 volts and deteriorates rapidly with age. The E. M. F. of a storage cell is 2 volts, 33 1-3 per cent. higher. Storage cells will operate almost any electrical device with increased power over any other battery. A wireless set will send farther, lamps will burn steadier and a motor give more power.

If properly cared for a storage cell will last indefinitely. It may be recharged an unlimited number of times and is exactly as good as new each time. A dry cell must be thrown away when discharged.

Storage cells are rated by their output in Ampere Hours. An Ampere Hour is the amount of current represented by one ampere flowing for one hour. A 10 ampere hour cell will give 2 amperes for five hours, 1 ampere for ten hours,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ampere for twenty hours, etc. The ampere hour capacity of a cell divided by the amount of current being used will determine how long that current can be drawn before recharging is necessary.

#### RECHARGING

Storage cells may be recharged from any source of *direct* current, that is, from the lighting circuit in series with a lamp, from a small shunt wound dynamo, from dry cells or other primary batteries or from alternating current by using an "Amco" Rectifier.

The liquid in a storage cell is dilute sulphuric acid. It is usually mixed with the aid of a hydrometer and should have a specific gravity of 1,250. Acid may be purchased at any drug store for a few cents.

Storage cells are fully charged when they read 2.5 volts per cell across the terminals with the charging current on. Never attempt to measure the charge with an ammeter. The meter would be immediately burned out. A 10 ampere hour cell will test over 100 amperes. It will neit a piece of No. 18 copper wire when short circuited. Never try this however. It will injure the cell. Directions for recharging are given on the label of each cell.

#### CAUTION

The Adams-Morgan Storage Cells are the result of many years of experience and conform in every detail with the high standards that we have set and maintain in the manufacture of our products. Every operation from the crude lead to the finished cell is carried out in our own shops. We can, therefore, vouch for the quality.

It is one of our principles to never make any remarks about articles of other manufacturers in imitation of our own. We issue this statement merely as a *caution* for the protection of our prospective customers. Several concerns of questionable reputation are offering cheap storage cells. They are fabulously over rated regarding capacity in order to make the prices appear attractive. These concerns do not *manufacture* storage cells, even though they claim to do so. They buy second-hand materials and plates from old igniiton batteries and seal them in a jar.

All genuine "Amco" Storage Cells bear our name. That name is a guarantee of an HONESTLY MADE battery. Think twice before you buy a battery from an unknown concern. A cheap cell is dear at any price. It won't last. An "Amco" will.

#### Read some of the Testimonials in this Catalogue





#### Amco Storage Cells UNEXCELLED FOR QUALITY AND DURABILITY



#### THE REMEDY for all your Battery Troubles

Amco Storage Cells are the most satisfactory source of current for operating any device requiring a constant, unfailing supply of electricity, such as: Small Motors, Electric Lights, Models, Xmas Tree Displays, Time Stamps, Toys, Wireless Outfits, Induction Coils, Railways, etc.

Dry batteries are unsatisfactory for such work be-

cause they do not deliver a steady current, wear out quickly, and must be thrown away when exhausted.

A Wireless Coil will send 25 per cent. to 50 per cent. farther when AMCO Storage Cells are used to replace other forms of battery

The spark will be much heavier and longer and the interrupter will operate more evenly.

#### AMCO STORAGE CELLS ARE IDEAL

for operating miniature lighting plants. They will burn tungsten lamps brilliantly for long periods without attention. A 10 amp. hour cell (No. 5502) will light a 2.5 volt tungsten lamp brightly for 30-40 hours without recharging. A set of three No. 5506 cells will light a 6 v. 4 c.p. tungsten lamp for over 30 hours of *continuous* running without recharging. By connecting two sets in multiple, the period can be doubled, and these cells will be found a very convenient method of lighting a small workshop, a dark hallway, bedroom, attic or barn. etc.

The Cells are easily re-charged from direct current. Any of our rectifiers will change alternating current into direct. They may be re-charged from a small shunt wound dynamo. One of our hydro-electric plants and a set of storage batteries form a miniature power plant that cannot be equalled for many purposes.

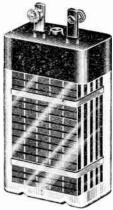
Our storage cells are manufactured in our own works under careful supervision. A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU OF THEIR MERITS

The paste is gripped firmly by wedge-shaped, interlocking strips of lead, so staggered as to securely lock the active material in place. The jars are extremely thick flint glass of unusual strength and will not easily break. The binding posts are extra large, insuring a firm and ready connection.

		I KICH
No. 5502	10 ampere hours, two volts, weight 2 lbs., packed 31/2 lbs., size	
	5¼x3¾x1¾ inches	\$1.00
N. EEOO	15 ampere hours, two volts, weight 3 lbs., packed 41/2 lbs., size	•
No. 0000	15 smpere nours, two voits, weight 5 los., packed 472 los., size	01 00
	6¼x3¾x1¾ inches	\$1.00



#### Amco Storage Cells in Glass Jars



No. 5505

5506 but are considerably larger and of greater capacity. The plates are identical in grid construction but are much larger and consequently able to withstand a heavier charge or discharge. The grid itself is an improved design whereby great strength and rigidity are secured, together with large paste area. We believe that there is no other electrical pro-duct which is so hopelessly useless and which represents a greater loss than a cheap, poorly constructed storage cell. A high grade storage cell or battery, such as the AMCO is perfect in every detail of its construction and is a product which can only be made by experienced workmen in a properly equipped factory. The difference in quality between the highest grade of storage cells, as represented by the famous AMCO products and an unreliable, cheap product, is far out of proportion to the difference in price. Adams-Morgan Co. have the largest and most modernly equipped factory for the manufacture of small storage cells in the factory for manufacturers of the more small storage cells than all other manufacturers put together is sufficient evi-dence of the high quality of our product.

These cells are similar in construction to our No. 5502 and

AMCO STORAGE CELLS ARE THE MOST SATISFACTORY SOURCE OF CURRENT for operating small motors, incandescent lamps, for laboratory work and any other purpose where an exceptionally durable, compact battery is required. Our No. 5503 and No. 5505 cells are recom-

No. 5505 required. Our No. 5503 and No. 5505 cells are recom-mended wherever size and weight are not a consideration. The cells in hard rubber jars are to be recommended wherever the least weight and smallest size are desirable. The jars are extremely thick flint glass of unusual strength and will not easily break. They are heavily reinforced with moulded projections in the bottom to raise the plates clear of any sediment. The jars are large enough to give generous acid space. The cells are scaled; that is, closed at the top save for a small vent. The nuisance of apilling or evaporation is thereby avoided. The binding posts are large, insuring a firm and ready connection. Each cell has an E.M.F. of 2 volts and has sufficient plate area to withstand an exceptionally heavy discharge. They will hold their charge practically indefinitely and so are always ready for service.

#### Amco Boat and Model Storage Cells





These are our well known Storage Cells made in small sizes for driving small model boats, supplying current for portable medical outfits or for any purpose where a small, compact battery of great power is required. They may be carried in the pocket. Their small size and weight adapts them for service in supplying current for

POCKET TYPE BOAT TYPE Turn models, etc. They may be used to run motors, lamps, etc. We have molds and facilities for building practically any size of storage cell and are pleased to furnish quotations on various sizes of special batteries for any particular purpose, provided a quantity are desired. We only stock the sizes listed below. Each cell has an E.M.F. of 2 volts and is capable of exceptionally heavy discharge. They will hold their charge practically indefinitely and so are always ready for service. The 6 ampere hour size will light a miniature 2.5 volt lamp for over 20 hours.

#### JUST THE THING FOR A BICYCLE LIGHT

 
 No. 5508
 Pocket Type, 2 volts, 6 amp. hours, size 4½x3½x1¼, weight 1¼ lbs.
 \$1.00

 No. 5509
 Pocket type, 2 volts, 10 amp. hours, size 4½x3¼x1¼, weight 1¼ lbs.
 \$1.30

 No. 5511
 Boat Type, 2 volts, 14 amp. hours, size 6x2½x1¼, weight 2 lbs......
 \$1.60
 Shipping weight of any of above cells, 3 lbs.

World Radio History

### Amco Storage Cells in Hard Rubber Jars

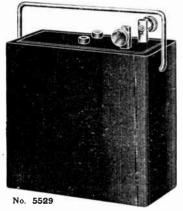


In hard rubber battery jars more than in any other article of hard rubber, it is almost impossible for even the expert to tell the difference between first quality and the great mass of cheaper inferior grades. But defects always show up in the end. They may slip by for a time—only to appear ultimately with expensive results to the user. The jars may contain a fraction of The jars may contain a fraction of one per cent. of metal which the acid slowly but surely attacks. There may be over curing or un-der curing of the rubber. Our jars have so consistently proven their merit and quality that we are positively justified in stating that they are unequalled and ab-solutely to be relied upon. They are impartione the setting of are impervious to the action of the acid and do not deteriorate. Rubber jars are lighter than glass and will stand rough treatment.



No. 5512	25 amp. hrs.,	two volts,	shipping	weight 31/2 lbs weight 51/2 lbs weight 8 lbs	2.00
	Prices	of larger	sizes on	application	

# Amco "General Utility" Battery



#### Especially Adaptable to Audion Detector Outfits

These handy sets are very useful and con-These handy sets are very userut and con-venient wherever a portable battery is re-quired for furnishing a steady, unfailing current. They are used by many experi-menters for lighting the filament of audion detectors and are far better for that purpose than dry cell batteries. The current is steadier and since storage batteries may be recharged at small cost an innumerable number of times, they are far cheaper in the end. The storage cells are encased in rubber jars sealed in a strong hardwood box. Each cell is provided with a non-spilling rubber vent, Extra large terminals and a convenient handle for carrying are provided.

No. 5529 Amco General Utility Storage Battery, 4 volts, size 8½ x 7 x 3¼ inches, weight 10½ lbs...... **\$4.80** Shipping weight, 16 lbs.

Youngstown, Ohio, Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Centlemen:-Your goods received and am greatly pleased with same. Please accept my thanks for all courtesies extended. Very truly yours,

ALBERT MILLIMAN.



World Radio History



No. 5515

STANDARD

STORAGE CELL MADE BY A NAMS-MORGAN CU UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J

# **Amco Power Storage Cells**

These are our well known storage cella made in large sizes for work requiring a large ampere hour capacity. The rubber cases are very strong and durable and will not easily break. Provided with rubber vent caps which screw in and out. Extra large cast lead alloy terminals to accommodate large wires.

Especially recommended for light power service in operating small motors, incandescent lamps, for laboratory work and any other purpose where an exceptionally durable, compact battery is required.

Will withstand a heavy discharge. The pillars, straps etc., are extra large and are "lead burned" to inaure perfect mechanical and electrical connection.

----

No. 5515	Amco Power Storage Cell, 2 volts, 60 ampere hours capacity, weight 12 lbs
No. <b>5516</b>	Amco Power Storage Cell, 2 volts, 80 ampere hours capacity, weight 16 lbs

### Amco Storage Battery Sets

These sets are made up of Amco Storage Cells encased in well-finished oak boxes with interlocking corners. Each cell is separately removable for examination. Fitted with a strong rubber strap handle. Very handy and portable. Prices for larger sets furnished on application.

Capacity Amp.					Shipping
No.		Voltage	Jar	Price	Weight
5522	10	6	Glass	\$4.00	13 lbs.
5523	15	6	Glass	5.75	17 lbs.
5524	12	6	Rubber	4.75	11 lbs.
5526	25	6	Rubber	7.00	14 lbs.
5528	40	6	Rubber	12.50	19 lbs.

Amco Storage Cells are Unexcelled for Quality and Durability

110 Gifford Avenue, Jersey City, N. J., June 24, 1912.

Adama-Morgan Co., Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:--Some time ago 1 bought some No. 5502 Amco Storage Cells of you. I take the liberty of writing you now to tell you that they are the best batteries 1 have ever seen. At one time 1 had them atanding on open circuit for six or eight weeks. They held their charge well and showed no signs of sulphating at all. 1 don't know any other battery that could do this. 1 would recommend them to anybody. Yours very truly, R. C. BENNETT.

### Amco "Gnome" Battery Set

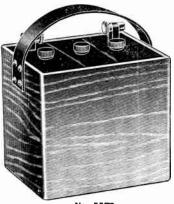


The "Gnome" sets are made up of our glass jar storage cells, sealed in a strong wooden box treated with a black acid-resisting paint. An Amateur Wireless Telegraph Transmitter will send signals from 25-30 per cent. further when Amco Storage Cells are

9

used in lieu of dry cells. The "Gnome" sets will be found of especial value where a small portable battery is required. They are very convenient for operating Christmas tree and decorative outfits. They are similar in construction to the 5522-5523 sets with the exception that the cases are not so highly finished nor is each cell separately removable.

"Gnome" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 10 amp. hours..... "Gnome" Storage Battery, 6 volts, 15 amp. hours..... No. 5520 \$3.75 No. 5521 5.50 Shipping weight: No. 5520, 13 lbs.; No. 5521, 17 lbs.



No. 5570

# The Amco Sparking Batteries

Amco Sparking Batteries are almost too wellknown to require any extensive description of the qualities that have given them their wide reputation. Their superiority is quickly re-vealed by careful examination of the design and construction. There is not a single unnecessary part, yet all the necessary precautions have been taken against every possible trouble to which batteries might be liable in daily practical use. Amco Storage Batteries always inspire confidence because their superior qualities have been proven by years of experience. Their longer life and efficiency makes their cost the least in the end. THE WOOD CONTAINER CASE is selected, well seasoned wood, free from knots and has lock corners.

THE SPACE BETWEEN THE JARS and the case is poured full of an acid-resisting com-pound which insures added rigidity and strength to the walls of the jars and also provides against leaks in case of mechanical injury to the jars.

THE CONNECTORS, Plate Lugs, Plate Strap, Pillar Posts and Terminals are cast from an acid-proof, mechanically strong lead alloy and are "lead burned" into mechanical and electrical union.

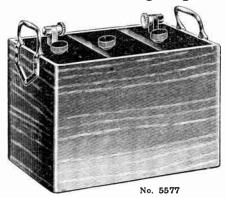
THE JARS are the best grade of hard rubber and are not brittle. They are fitted with hard rubber covers which fit snugly and have the hard rubber vent plug screwed in, not simply inserted. The plastic asphaltum compound is poured over this cover and entirely covers the top of each battery. There is no wooden top to rot or disintegrate. Each cell is fitted with a hard rubber vent plug which permits free escape of all gases. THE HANDLE of the battery is rubber webbing, which is far superior to leather in that

it does not rot or corrode.

The Amoo Sparking Battery is rated well within its actual capacity. It is under-rated and not over-rated. Experience, much thought and care, quality of material and workmanship with fidelity to detail insures a battery which when purchased means money wisely spent.

List No. 5570 5571 5572 5572	Voltage 4 6 6	Amp. Hr. Capacity 60 40 60 80	Length 5 1/2 5 1/2 8 1/8	Width 7 7 7 7	Height 7½ 7½ 7½	Weight 21 lbs. 20 lbs. 31 lbs. 42 lbs.	Price \$10.75 12.00 16.00 22.00
5573	6	80	101/2	7	71/2	42 lbs.	22.00

#### The Amco Lighting and Power Batteries



The Amco Lighting Batteries are similar to the Sparking Batteries in all details of design and construction with the exception that they are larger and are fitted with reinforced cast handles instead of a rubber strap. Motor car owners are to-day so familar with the advantages of electric lights that it is unnecessary to point out why they are superior to oil and gas. Any motorist who has had experience with smoky oil lamps or with generators and gas tanks, liable to fail at the moment when most needed, requires no word picture to recall the feeling of dread and anxiety that comes over him when in the midst of a night drive on a lonely country road, his lights flicker and go out. One experience of this sort is usually enough to set a man in search of a

more reliable means of illuminating the road, and it is with no small degree of satisfaction that hundreds have adopted the Amco Lighting Battery.

List No. 5575 5576 5577 5578 5578	Voltage 6 6 6 6	Amp. Hr. Capacity 40-60 60-80 80-100 100-120 120-150	Length 8 8½ 10¾ 13½ 15¾	Width 7 7½ 7½ 7½ 7½	Height 7½ 8 8 8¼ 8¼ 8¼	Price \$12.00 16.00 22.00 29.00 36.00
5579	6	120-150	10 %	4 72	0 74	00.00

We will ship any Amco Lighting, Sparking or Power Batteries, Nos. 5570-5579, to any point not over 500 miles from New York City by PREPAID freight.

#### TESTIMONIAL

222 N. Grand Street, Marshall, Mich., May 17, 1912.

Adams-Morgan Co. Dear Sirs.—Enclosed you will find \$6.53 for which please send me tuning transformer No. 7720, three No. 31 binding posts, two No. 2 binding posts and two rubber knobs Nos. 8007 and 8004. Please send at once as I need the tuner. You have been very highly recommended to me by other Marshall boys. Yours truly,

CLARE W. JENNINGS.

10



#### Hydrometer

A Hydrometer is an instrument for determining the specific gravity of solutions. It is very necessary to know the specific gravity of the electrolyte, when preparing it for storage batteries, etc. Our Hydrometers are packed in a strong wooden box and provided with an acid glass as shown in the cut. A necessity for every laboratory.

No.	5530	Acid	Hydr	rometer,	each	.35
		By	mail,	extra	• • • • • • •	.04

# Amco Step-down Transformer



The Amco Step-down Transformer is a device for lowering the voltage of an alternating electric light circuit to a`value where it may be safely utilized for running all kinds of low voltage devices and toys such as advertising

novelties, small fans, motors, miniature electric railways, lamps, induction coils, etc. In view of the current saved through its use an Amco transformer will soon pay for itself. No renewals or other maintenance expenses are necessary. The device is indestructible

and is not to be classed with any form of battery. The secondary terminals are mounted upon the outside of the case and permit ready connection. Six different voltage values are obtainable in two volt steps from 2 to 12.

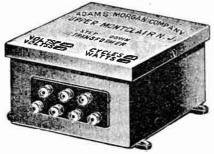
Our machane embodies all the essentials of perfect design, electrical, mechanical and magnetic. It is enclosed in an iron case impregnated with an insulating compound. Each transformer is equipped with an attachment plug and eight feet of flexible lamp cord.

The transformer is just the thing for the young experimenter. Not only will it afford him amusement and make possible endless instructive and interesting experiments, but it will give him the fundamental working principles of electricity. It is impossible to get a shock from 'he instrument and any child can handle it with safety.

PRICE

#### Amco Wireless Transformer

Get three times the Efficiency from your Spark Coll by using the THE NEW DEPARTURE



This transformer has succeeded in doing away with the nuisance of batteries. It operates coils directly from the A. C. 110 volt circuit current supply and makes an induction coil four times as efficient as when operated by batteries. No more satisfactory or convenient means could be devised. It is always ready, simply press the key and the coil will throw a crashing spark, much thicker and heavier than usual and capable of sending twice as far. A one-inch coil will send twenty miles under ordinary conditions when used in connection with an Amco Step-down Wireless Transformer. The windings are of a special design and arrangement, so they are

self-adjusting and will operate any size of coil from 1/4 to 4 inches. An ordinary step-down transformer or a bell-ringer will not operate a coil satisfactory. It must be special. We have solved the secret. This transformer is mounted in an iron case like our No. 5561 except that two binding posts are provided for the primary, instead of the attachment plug and cord and two posts for the secondary.

No. 5562 Amco Wireless Transformer...... \$4.50 Shipping weight, 20 lbs. The Ideal Means of Operating an Induction Coil

#### Amco Junior Step-Down Transformer

The Amco Junier Transformer is a device whose purpose is to transform a high voltage into a This is one of the most popular low voltage, articles we have ever placed on the market. The Junior Transformer is carefully and durably made and places a source of current supply in the hands of a boy which will permit him to safely perform all sorts of experiments and afford an endless amount of amusement and instruction,

#### A VERITABLE MINIATURE POWER HOUSE

Simply screw the attachment plug into any 110-volt alternating electric light socket. The secvolt alternating electric light socket. No. 5563 electrically operated machines, heating physicians' cauteries, running toy railways, lighting

Christmas trees, operating small motors and for general experimental purposes.

The voltage of the secondary is so low that it is impossible to get a shock and the smallest child may use the device to operate toys with perfect safety.

The transformer is perfectly designed and constructed. It is enclosed in an iron case. Each transformer is equipped with a flexible lamp cord and attachment plug. The trans-former is provided with three binding posts from which an E.M.F. of 3, 5 and 8 volts may be obtained. The complete transformer weighs 4½ lbs. The Junior Transformer is not as large or as powerful as the No. 5561 machine.

No. 5563 Amco Junior Step-down Transformer with cord and plug.. \$3.20 Shipping weight, 6 lbs.



#### **Amco Step-down Transformers**

TYPE A

WITH CONTROL LEVER

JUST THE THING FOR THE YOUNG EXPERIMENTER



No. 5564

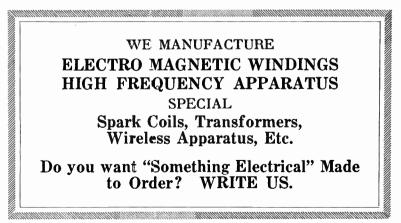
This transformer is similar in size to our No. 5561 but differs somewhat in construction. Instead of a number of binding posts from which various voltages may be obtained, this transformer is equipped with a large lever projecting from the front of the case which will vary the voltage from 0-12 in seven steps when moved back and forth.

#### It is the best type of Transformer to use in connection with Toy Railroads

because the train may be instantly controlled from a dead stop to full speed, no matter what section of the track it is on, by merely moving the handle back and forth. The young engineer is thus enabled to slow down his train on the curves and to allow

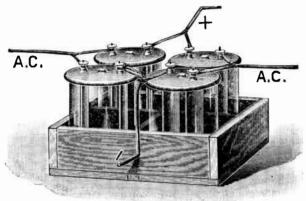
it to run ahead full speed on the straight stretches of track. This feature of having the current under instant control by means of a lever instead of being obliged to change the wires from one post to another, makes this transformer invaluable in the laboratory, for general experimental purposes, or for a boy wishing a source of electric current which is under perfect control and may be suited to any toy. The case of the transformer is iron finished in black enamel. Each instrument is fitted with eight feet of flexible lamp cord and an attachment plug which may be screwed into the nearest socket. No renewals or other maintenance expenses are necessary. The device is practically indestructible.

No. 5564 Amco Step-down Transformer with control lever...... \$7.50 Shipping weight, 25 lbs.



## Amco Electrolytic Rectifier

The Best Electrolytic Rectifier on the Market



For changing alternating current into direct current. Constructed in a unique and approved manner so that both sides of the alternating cycle are converted into direct current. A single cell rectifier can be used with satisfaction, but for experimental work requiring considerable current it is necessary to use the four-cell type and use an adjustable resistance in series with it. The glass jars are exceedingly tough and will not easily break. The electrodes are thick and heavy so that they will last indefinitely. They are provided with rubber insulating gaskets which prevent the creeping of the liquid. The binding posts are brass, nickel plated.

		PRICE
No. 5580	Electrolytic Rectifier, single cell, two electrodes, with chemicals. Shipping weight, 11 lbs	\$1.50
No. 5582	Electrolytic Rectifier, single cell, three electrodes, with chemicals. Shipping weight, 12 lbs	2.00
No, 5584	Electrolytic Rectifier, four cell two electrodes in each cell, with chemicals, in handsome hardwood case. Ship- ping weight, 40 lbs	5.50
No. 5586	Electrolytic Rectifier, four cell type, three electrodes in each cell, with chemicals, in handsome hardwood case. Shipping weight, 44 lbs	7.00
No. 5588	Electrolytic Rectifier, four cell type with three electrodes in each cell, with chemicals and one No. 5561 Step- down Transformer. Shipping weight, 60 lbs	11.50

Bridger, Mont.

----

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sir:--I received your order to day and I can say I am more than pleased with

same. The goods were in excellent condition. You may expect a larger order from me soon. Sincerely, MAURICE O. NORDSTROM.



#### PLEASE READ THIS CAREFULLY

There has never been any desire on the part of Adams-Morgan Co. to become "quantity producers," but rather to manufacture a line of exceptional merit in sufficient numbers to insure an economic production. As a result the business has grown and the output been sold without the usual campaign of extensive advertising. A volume of business *compelling* us to produce great quantities has been *forced* on us solely through the merits of our goods.

THERE IS NO RECOMMENDATION equal to a satisfied customer who is so pleased that he wants his friends to also share his pleasure. The customers of Adams-Morgan Co. are "Amco" *enthusiasts*, and we daily receive many letters from thoroughly satisfied and well pleased purchasers of our goods who take the trouble to write and tell us so.

Certain concerns make a practice of claiming to be the manufacturers of all the goods shown in their catalogs, whereas in many cases they actually make only a very small part or else none at all. We do not do so. We do not claim to manufacture everything in our catalog but on the other hand we do manufacture a majority of the articles shown, and for the convenience of our customers have prefixed the title of every article of our own manufacture by the word "AMCO." The word "Amco" is a synonym for quality and means that such an article incorporates the brains, honesty and skilled workmanship of the Adams-Morgan Co.

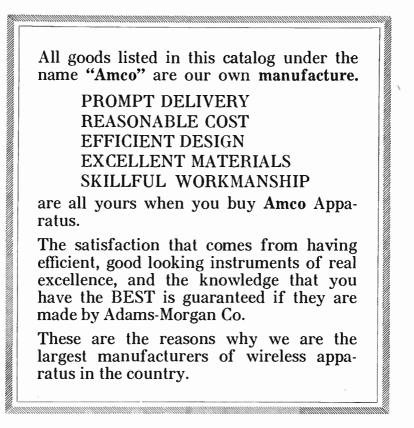
In business, as in social life, old and tried friends are the best friends, and it has always been our policy to so conduct our business that we shall always maintain the willing support of our old customers.

We attribute the steady growth of our business to the fact that we manufacture and supply only goods of unquestionable quality and give our customers PROMPT and CAREFUL attention.

The unquestionable superiority of "Amco" Wireless Telegraph Apparatus is a matter so well known and of such long standing that it is almost unnecessary to make any comments on that subject. The mark "Amco" or the name Adams-Morgan are synonyms for QUALITY, backed by experience and skill. In offering our catalog to the trade and general public we have not burdened them with unreliable statements or remarks about competitors goods, but have confined ourselves to simple descriptions of the article in question. Our best references are our customers and we only request prospective purchasers to ask them or to make the only fair test there is, that of COMPARISON, in order to be convinced of the truth of such claims. Our name is a fair one, with a reputation for HONESTY and SQUARE-DEALING. When we say that an instrument has a "hard rubber" base, we mean genuine hard rubber and not composition, and when we say "hard rubber composition" we mean hard rubber composition.

Every instrument is guaranteed to be exactly as represented and we also guarantee our apparatus against all mechanical and electrical imperfections.

#### ALWAYS MAKE SURE YOUR POSTAGE IS CORRECT It will save delays



World Radio History

# EVERY BOY CAN NOW OWN A WIRELESS OUTFIT

#### The Amco "Simplex" Apparatus brings the cost of a Wireless Telegraph Outfit within the reach of every boy

Heretofore the cost of Wireless Telegraph Apparatus has prevented many boys from taking up the instructive and interesting pastime of experimental wireless telegraphy. After considerable experimental work we have succeeded in producing a line of simplified wireless apparatus listed in this catalog under the name of "Simplex," which can be sold at a price well within the reach of every boy, and there is now no reason why anyone should be prevented from having the pleasure and instruction which can

b T Ic iii e c a a sii a d M a a m f t y y

be gained from an experimental wireless set. The fact that this apparatus is sold at such a low figure should not mislead any one into believing that we have sacrificed the quality or efficiency in so doing. The keynote of our success in producing such wonderful instruments at a low figure is SIMPLICITY. We have simplified the apparatus until we have secured a design requiring a minimum of labor to produce. This, together with the fact that Adams-Morgan Co. are ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS and manufacture their own parts from the raw materials, makes it possible to give more value for equal money than other concerns selling wireless apparatus, who in most cases merely assemble parts. Our binding posts, thumbscrews. cups and other parts are turned out of the raw sheets and rods right in our own factory, and it is therefore unnecessary for you to pay the DOUBLE PROFIT in dealing with us which you have to pay when you buy from others.

Jersey City, N. J. Dear Sir:—I thank you very much for the attention you gave my order for the one glass jar. It was packed nicely and came all safe. Very truly yours, A. T. LUCK.

Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

No. 585 Amco Junior Receiving Set with Loose Coupled Tuner, 8 lbs....... No. 586 Amco Junior Receiving Set No. 585 with 1000 ohm telephone receiver, \$6.00 headband and cord ..... 8.00 Amco Junior Receiving Set No. 585 with two 1000 ohm receivers, head-No. 587

hand and cord. ... ..... 10.00

NOTE.—The Junior Receiving Sets can be supplied with either our No. 500 or 504 Detector. We stock sets fitted with the No. 500 Detector in largest quautity and since the popular demand seems to be for this type we niwnys supply it unless otherwise specified ou the order.

connected at the factory. The set comprises a loose coupled tuner, detector and fixed condenser. The loose coupler is our well known No. 520. It makes very selective tuning possible and enables the experimenter to tune out any unwanted station and bring the one desired in loudly and clearly.

base and permanently

LOOSE COUPLED TUNER This set is even more sensitive than our No. 580. It is provided with a loose coupled tuner or receiving transformer in place of a double slide tuning coil. The instruments are all mounted on a mahogany finished

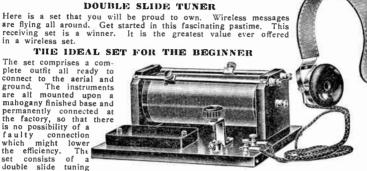
Amco Junior Receiving Set, weight when packed 6 lbs..... Same set with a 75-ohm double pole telephone receiver with 3-ft. cord Amco Junior Receiving Set with 1000-ohm receiver, cord and headband No. 582 \$6.00 No. 583 Anico Junior Receiving Set with two 1000-ohm receivers, headband and cord \$8.00 Shipping weight, 6 lbs. Amco Junior Receiving Set

coil, a vertical detector and a fixed condenser. The wiring is all entirely concealed, being inlaid in grooves in the bottom of the base. The set is provided with binding posts for the

aerial, ground and phones. The woodwork is all finished in dark mahogany.

# THE ADAMS-MORGAN COMPANY

Amco Junior Receiving Set



\$4.00

\$4.75

#### 18

in a wireless set.

ground.

which

No. 580

No. 581

set double slide

the efficiency.



## Amco Junior Loose Coupler

The Junior Receiving Transformer places a high class instrument, embodying the finest materials and workmanship, within the reach of all experimenters, It will perform with equal effi-

ciency when placed in competition with other loose couplers, and in most cases will show superior results,

The primary consists of 150 turns of wire wound over a specially treated tube which will not shrink. Variation of the primary

is by means of a slider. The secondary is varied by a five-point switch. The coupling is changed by moving the secondary in and out of the primary on the two horizontal rods.

THE LOUD SIGNALS AND SELECTIVE TUNING it is possible to obtain with this instrument has made it a general favorite and it has earned enthusiastic praise by its splendid service and efficiency. It makes very selective tuning possible and enables the experimenter to tune out any unwanted station and bring that desired in loudly and clearly. All metal parts are brass, finished in gold lacquer. The wood is finished in dark mahogany.

The Best Looking and Best Working Receiving Transformer at Anywhere near the price.

No. 520 Amco Junior Loose Coupler..... ..... \$4.00 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

#### The Amco Junior Tuning Coil DOUBLE SLIDE

This is the best-looking and most efficient low priced tuner on the market. In fact it is such a fine little instrument that it has been widely imitated. It is properly designed and very carefully constructed. An inferior tuning coil will go far towards weakening signals and reducing the general efficiency of a station. We can guarantee the "Junior" tuner will give excellent results and bring signals in loud and clear.

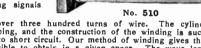
The cylinder is wound with over three hundred turns of wire. The cylinder is also specially treated to prevent warping, and the construction of the winding is such that it is impossible for any of the turns to short circuit. Our method of winding gives the maximum amount of inductance it is possible to obtain in a given space. The wave length of this coil is as great as that of many coils almost twice as large. The coil ends are polished wood finished in dark mahogany. The metal parts are all brass finished with gold lacquer. The coil is provided with two sliders which move very smoothly and make contact with each turn independently.

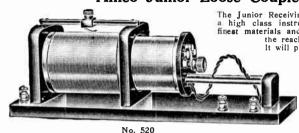
No. 510 Amco Junior Double Slide Tuning Coil ..... \$1.75 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Dears Sirs :-- I wish to thank you for your prompt service to me. I will take pleasure in recommending you to my friends. A firm which does business like you do is bound to succeed. Yours for the best of business.

C. A. RAUCH.





19

#### Variable Condenser

This condenser is constructed so that there is combined rotary and slide plate action, the plates being arranged to operate in circular grooves. There are four stationary plates which in combination with three movable ones, give a total capacity of .0005 m.f. The top and bottom are hard rubber composition. The top is provided with a scale, which together with the pointer attached to the handle, indicates the relative capacities in cir-- cuit. The sides are made of transparent celluloid so that the interior workings and mot.on of the plates can be plainly seen. We recommend its use only in secondary of receiving circuits.



No. 7734 Variable Condenser ..... \$3.00 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

No. 7734

#### Amco Junior Variable Condenser

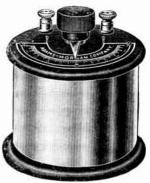
No. 7731

This little instrument is the best small capacity variable receiving condenser on the market today at a price within reach of all. It is very carefully and substan-tially made and is particularly striking in appearance. It consists of 19 semi-circular metal plates, 9 being It consists of 19 semi-circular metal plates, 9 being inovable and 8 fixed, mounted upon a hardwood top finished in dark mahogany. The top is provided with a 180 degree scale, knurled knob, handle, indicating pointer and suitable binding posts. The container is a brass shell, highly polished and finished in gold lacquer. The case is oiltight so that it may be filled with castor oil or some other good insulating oil and the capacity of the condenser increased thereby five times. The case is oiltight so that it may be filled with The condenser has ample capacity without oil for most secondary work and will prove an invaluable part of almost any wireless equipment. It will increase the selectivity and range of the station. It will tune out unwanted stations and bring in those desired loudly and clearly.

7731 Amco Junior Rotary Variable Condenser \$2.25 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

#### Amco Junior Rotary Variable Condenser

This is one of the most handsome and efficient small rotary variable condensers made, All details of construction have been worked out with a view to securing struction have been worked out with a view to securing the greatest efficiency. The case is a highly finished brass cylinder fitted with a polished hardwood top and bottom, finished in dark mahogany. A knurled rubber composition knob is provided, with a brass pointer moving over an etched brass scale. The condenser unit consists of 31 semi-circular metal plates spaced very close together with air as the dielectric. The case is oiltight and if it is filled with a good grade of insula-tion with a crucial of the condenser when increased ting oil the capacity of the condenser may be increased five times. The movement of the plates is smooth and easy. Perfect satisfaction is guaranteed. Constructed in a thoroughly workmarlike manner throughout. The low price of this instrument may mislead some into the erroneous notion that it is a cheaply-built, poor looking condenser. Nothing could be further from the truth. This instrument will add greatly to the appearance and efficiency of any set. It will reduce all disturbances due to interference, static, power lines, etc., to a minimum, as well as bring in distant stations loud and clear. 7733 Amco Junior Rotary Variable Condenser \$3.00

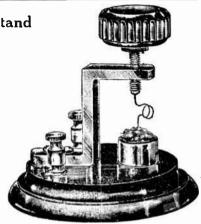


Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

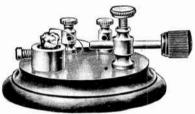
# Amco Junior Detector Stand

Contact with the mineral is established by a fine wire spring, the tension of which may be accurately adjusted. This provides a much more sensitive arrangement than the spring strip used on many detectors. Our detector will maintain its adjustment and is not easily disarranged by jars and jolts. The base is finished in dark mahogany, carefully polished. All metal fittings are polished brass, gold lacquered. The crystal is fastened in the cup by means of a small set-screw. The adjusting screw is provided with a large knurled composition knob.

No. 504 Amco Junior Vertical Detector Stand, diameter 3 inches, height 3 inches.... 95 Centa Weight packed, 6 ounces



#### **Amco Junior Detector**



No. 500

This detector has proven extremely popular because of its excellent appearance and high efficiency. Although of simple design, it may be quick; y adjusted to a degree of sensitiveness that is often hard to obtain with many higher priced instruments. WHEN ONCE ADJUSTED IT WILL STAY SO. The mineral is clamped in a small brass cup by means of a set-screw. Contact is made with the surface of the crystal by means of a "feeler" or "cat whisker" made from a special composition which has been found to give the best results. The tension is adjustable through a wide range by turning the knob. This is important, for the

most sensitive adjustment is only secured when the tension is right. The construction of this detector is such that the point may be brought into contact with any portion of the mineral surface and the latter thoroughly searched for the most sensitive spot.

No. 500 Amco Junior Detector, diameter of base 3 inches..... 75 Cents Shipping weight, 5 ounces

#### Amco Junior Wireless Key

This is a standard sized telegraph key with no circuit breaker and with very large extra heavy points, especially for wireless telegraphy and experimental purposes. The bushings are of mica, which will stand the No. 562

graphy and experimental purposes. The bushings are of mica, which will stand the heat caused by breaking extra heavy currents. An ordinary key is worthless for such purposes because the points burn off and stick. The base of the key is enameled. The lever is solid brass. The trunnions screws, etc., are brass, carefully polished and lacquered. Connections are made in two binding posts so that the key can be mounted on desks and tables without boring holes as required for a leg pattern key. Shipping weight, 1 lb.

No. 562 Amco Junior Wireless Key..... 75 Cents

# Amco Junior Helix

This is a strong, well designed Helix, and we can claim without fear of contradiction that it is the best instrument for the purpose ever offered at anywhere near the price.

A Helix is used to *tune* the transmitting apparatus of a wircless station. When properly tuned with a helix the range of the station will be greatly increased.

INCREASE THE RANGE OF YOUR COIL by using a Junior Helix. It is properly designed and carefully made. The inductance is in the form of a spiral of heavy brass ribbon wound in

a slotted hardwood frame. The woodwork is finished in dark mahogany.

Every Inch of the Inductance is Accessible to the Clips, making it possible to tune very closely. The construction of the helix is such that it may be mounted either on the wall or directly on the operating table. Fitted with heavy brass binding posts and two clips.

No. 560 Amco Junior Helix..... \$1.75 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

### Amco Junior Oscillation Transformer

#### PANCAKE TYPE An Osc in orde at the An An An An Is nece a Purr the effi Vill in Our in in of Our in Our in In of Our in In

No 555

An Oscillation Transformer is *necessary* in order to produce a *pure*, well maintained wave which can be closely tuned at the receiving station. An Oscillation Transformer is really a

No. 560

An Oscillation Transformer is really a double helix, one coil forming a primary winding and the other a secondary. The primary is connected to the spark gap and condenser and the secondary to the ground and aerial.

An Amco Oscillation Transformer is necessary in order to produce a l'ure Wave in compliance with the new Federal Regulations.

It will enable you to easily obtain a wave length of 200 metres without hampering the efficiency of your station. Its use will increase your transmitting distance. Our instrument is far superior to any thing else of its kind.

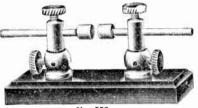
The Construction and General Efficiency of the Juulor Oscillation Helix is of the Highest Order and stands distinctly by itself.

The primary and secondary windings are heavy brass ribbon wound spirally in specially slotted frames. The coupling between the two windings is variable by sliding the secondary up and down on a heavy brass rod. It may be locked in place by a set-screw. The woodwork is finished in dark mahogany. Every inch of the brass ribbon is accessible to the clips. Two clips are furnished with each instrument. The construction of the transformer is such that it may be mounted vertically on the operating bench or ceiling, or horizontally on the wall.



22

#### Amco Junior Spark Gap



This spark gap can be used with any coil up to 3 inches. It is a well balanced little instrument very carefully made from the finest materials. IT IS WORTH MORE THAN MANY GAPS SELLING AT A HIGHER PRICE.

Don't be misled into the idea that a low price means a poor gap, for judged by ordinary standards this article is worth more than we ask. HIGHLY EFFICIENT AND HANDSOME IN APPEARANCE.

No. 550 zinc. Zinc is superior to all other metals for this purpose. The gap is adjustable through a distance of one inch. Ali metal parts are brass with the exception of the sparking points, which are Shipping weight, S ounces.

No. 550 Amco Junior Spark Gap, 5 inches long..... 55 Cents

# Spark Balls

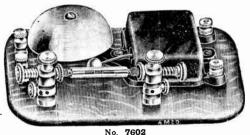
Spark balls will be found to be much more efficient than a spark gap when a small coil is used in sending messages which are to be picked up with a coherer. These balls are made of the best spun zinc. They may be adjusted for any desired length of spark by simply loosening one of the binding posts and sliding them back and forth. They are made so that they may be mounted directly on the secondary terminals of one of our coils.

 No. 7603 One pair of Double Adjustable Polished Zinc Jump Spark Balls, 134 inch diameter, together with two brass sending rods and stands 95 Cents Shipping weight, 10 ounces

#### **Coherer and Decoherer**

This coherer is capable of finer adjustment than our No. 7600, It is made of the very finest material throughout. The coherer arms are fitted with micrometer screws so that they can easily be adjusted to one-thousandth of an inch.

The apparatus is mounted upon a mahogany finished base. It is designed for use in connection with a relay and sounder.

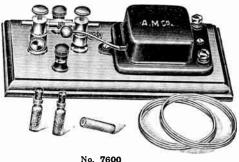


No. 7601 Coherer alone ...... \$1.35 Shipping weight, 1 lb. No. 7602 Coherer and Dechorer.... \$2.00 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

# Amco Coherer and Decoherer

The coherer is a device almost too well known to need description. It may be used in connection with a relay and sounder or bell to receive wireless signals or to give warning that a message is coming. For distances not exceeding one mile these coherers will perform their work exceedingly well.

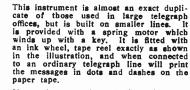
The instruments are mounted on a seasoned hardwood base. All metal parts are japanned or nickel plated. The coherer arms are silver plated. The coherer is provided with a decoherer which strikes against the glass tube and decoheres the filings as soon as an electric wave causes the relay to move.



We supply a package of very sensitive filings, an extra tube and a pair of "catch" wires.

No. 7600 Coherer and Decoherer complete as described...... \$1.00 Weight packed, 11/2 lbs.

### Printing Tape Telegraph Register



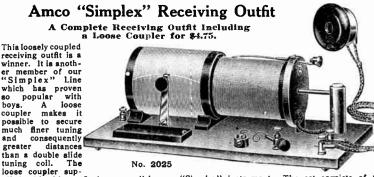
If you have a telegraph line with your chum you do not need to he on hand to receive a message. The machine will print it in your absence.

The register may be connected to one of our coherers and will print wireless mes-sages providing the distance is not over one mile. Only one dry cell is required to work the register. This is one of the hest methods of learning the telegraph code, for the clicks are translated into dots and dashes before your very eyes.

Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

No. 7605 Printing Tape Telegraph Register, size over all 51/2x4x7 ins.	
Weight, one pound. Comes carefully packed in a box	\$3.50
No. 7606 Extra roll of tape for above	.10

No. 7605



plied with this outfit is our well-known "Simplex" instrument. The set consists of the loose coupler together with a sensitive cat-whisker detector and a fixed condenser all mounted on a hardwood base. The instruments are all connected at our factory so that they are ready for operation when you receive them. Considerable advantage is derived by purchasing a receiving set complete, for the instruments are then permanently con-nected by experienced workmen and there is no possibility of a faulty circuit which might lower the efficiency. Our receiving outfits stand pre-eminently in a class by themselves among high grade popular outfits. They are the very finest it is possible to make and are far superior to anything of the kind offered in imitation. Comparative tests have proven them to be absolutely unexcelled in reliability, efficiency, sphearance and con-struction. All the woodwork on the Simplex Loose Coupled Receiving Outfit is carefully finished. The metal parts are brass, buffed and gold lacquered. The separate parts will be found listed in the back of this catalog. plied with this outfit is our well-known "Simplex" instrument. The set consists of the be found listed in the back of this catalog.

	Complete Simplex Receiving Set Complete Simplex Receiving Set with a 75 Ohm Telephone		6 lbs.
	Receiver with Cord	4.75	7 lbs.
	lb. of Aluminum Aerial Wire, 25 feet of Ground Wire, and eight Porcelain Aerial Insulators	5.50	9 lbs.

#### Amco "Simplex" Loose Coupler



boys.

and greater

coupler

Here is a loose coupler within the reack of everybody with which it is possible to obtain the very finest tuning selectivity. We are willing to place it in comparative competition with any other loose coupler or receiving trans-former of any other make. The simplification of materials and structure is all that makes the price difference.

A trial will prove to the most skeptical the truth of the assertion that this instrument is superior in sensitive selectivity to many instruments costing five times as much.

The primary consists of over 120 turns of heavy copper wire wound over a specially treated non-shrinkable tube. The primary is varied by a switch which moves back and forth making connection with each and every turn of wire. The secondary slides in and out of the primary so that the coupling may be varied through a wide range at will.

The secondary is varied by means of a slider which moves over the top of the coil and which makes contact with any number of turns at will. Most loose couplers have a switch on the end of the secondary so that it can only be varied in groups of several turns at a time, but the "Simplex" is so arranged that any number of turns from 1 to 175 can be had, and this is one of the features which accounts for the wonderful results it is possible to obtain with this tuner. The slider is so arranged that it operates whether the secondary is inside the primary or not. The woodwork is all carefully finished. All metal parts are brass, buffed and lacquered. The instrument is the same loose coupler described in "Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners." Parts will be found listed in the back of this catalog. Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

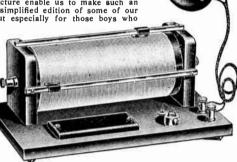
No. 2060 Amco "Simplex" Loose Coupler, size 12 x 4 x 4 inches, weight 11/2 lbs. \$3.15

# A COMPLETE RECEIVING SET FOR \$2.98. Here is the set young America has "gone crazy over." This set has received messages 500 miles.

# Who Says He Can't Own a Wireless?

One of our great amateur offers; a complete receiving set mounted upon a base and all connected, at a price which cannot be approached by any other firm in America for an outfit of equal quality. Only by any other infinition in Anterica for an outlit of equality of any other the large quantities which we manufacture enable us to make such an offer. This set is a winner, It is a simplified edition of some of our larger sets and has been brought out especially for those boys who

wish to buy an efficient receiving outfit but who are prevented on account of a limited pocketbook from buying a larger, more ela-borate outfit. It consists of a double slider tuning coil, mounted on a hardwood base with a fixed condenser and a sensitive mineral detector. We have named this outfit the "Simplex Receiving Set" and it is the same outfit described in Chapter III. of our book "Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners." The separate parts will be found listed in the back of this catalog. Considerable advantage is derived in purchasing



Vantage is derived in purchasing for the instruments are then carefully tested and permanently connected at the factory. The low price of the "Simplex Outfit" should not mislead anyone into thinking that the quality or efficiency of any essential parts have been sacrificed or that the set is a miniature of a larger set. It measures 9 x 6 x 4 inches. The woodwork is carefully finished. The metal parts are brass, buffed and gold lacquered. SHIPPING

			WEIGHT
No. 2020	Complete Simplex Receiving Set	\$2.49	5 Ibs.
140. ZOST	Complete Simplex Receiving Set with a 75 ohm Telephone		
	Receiver and Cord	\$2.98	6 lbs.
No. 0000	Complete Simpley Bessiving Set with Talashara Bessives 1 th	<b>4-------------</b>	• ••••
	Complete Simplex Receiving Set witth Telephone Receiver, 1 lb.		
Alu	minum Aerial Wire, 25 ft. Ground Wire, and eight Aerial Insulators	\$3.75	S Ibs.
	innum Aeriar whey 20 it, oround whey and eight Aeriar induatora	φ0.10	0 1031



No. 2070

This Detector consists of a turned brass cup mounted upon a wooden base with a phosphor bronze "cat-whisker." The detector is recommended to beginners and is especially adapted to galena. The cup is provided with a set screw to clamp the mineral in position. Two brass binding posts are provided to facilitate connections. All metal parts are buffed and gold lacquered. This is the same detector described in our book "Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners."

Amco "Simplex" Detector

No. 2070 Amco Simplex Detector, size  $2\frac{34}{x} \times \frac{134}{x} \times \frac{76}{x}$  inches..... 30c. No. M2070 Complete Set of Parts for Assembling Simplex Detector 25c. Shipping weight, 4 ozs.

# Amco "Simplex" Fixed Condenser

Consists of a fixed condenser of proper capacity contained within a black enameled metal case. The material used to space the tinfoil has a very high di-electric strength and will not easily puncture. The condenser terminals consist of two flexible silk covered wires led through the top of the case. This is the same condenser described in Chapter IV. of "Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners." Shipping weight, 4 oz.

No. 2080



HERE IT IS AT LAST A Chance for Every Boy to Own a Spark Coll

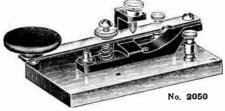
The Amco "Simplex" Spark Coil

The Ameo "Simplex" Spark Coil is the result of our endeavor to produce a coil of the highest quality throughout, but constructed along simple lines so that it could be offered to the young experimenter at a price which is within the reach of most boys. It is a well known fact that our factory is fitted with some very ingenious semi-automatic winding machines which enable us to build coils

far more efficiently and at a lower cost than any other manufacturer. We give our customers the benefit by selling them coils which are of a higher quality than those sold by other firms for more money. Most other manufacturers have given up trying to wind their own coils and now buy their windings from us.

The Amco "Simplex" Spark Coil enables any boy to perform the hundreds of interesting and extraordinary experiments that car. only be performed with an induction coil capable of giving a good strong spark. For instance, the most beautiful and startling effects can be obtained by connecting any of our Geissler tubes to the secondary of the coil. This coil will light five or six of the tubes at the same time. If an old incandescent lamp is connected to one of the secondary terminals of the coil it will emit a wired greenish light in the dark when the coil is set in operation. The spark from the coil will charge a Leyden jar, ignite gunpowder, puncture paper. An unlimited number of other experiments may be performed. This spark coil will form an efficient transmitter for your wireless station and will send good clear signals easily from one-half to one mile. If you wish to become familiar with wireless telegraphy, X-Rays, etc., you must experiment with a spark coil first. All the good features of the most up-to-date coils are incorporated in the "Simplex." The insulation is the highest, internal sparking is quite impossible and we will cheerfully replace any Junior Coil on which the secondary breaks down or burns out, provided that no more than six volts have been connected to the primary. It only requires three or four dry cells to operate the coil and they will last a very long time on account of the small amount of current consumed. The secondary is wound with enameled wire and has two layers of insulating paper between each layer of wire. The coil will give a hot spark one-half inch long. A longer spark than this can be obtained by changing the adjustment of the vibrator. The vibrator contacts are very large and are hardened so that they will last indefinitely. A condenser of large capacity is connected across the interrupter so as to eliminate sparking at the contacts. The base is wood, finished in mahogany. The ends are imitation ebony. All metal parts are brass, gold lacquered. The complete coil is § i

# Amco "Simplex" Wireless Key



wood base and provided with two binding posts. serviceable key.

No. 2050 Amco Simplex Wireless Key ...... 56 cents

Here is just the thing for the young experimenter desiring a substantial well-built key for operating small coils, etc. The key frame is cast iron, finished in black enamel. All other parts are brass, polished and lacquered. The key lever is nicely balanced so as to suit the touch of the most critical operator. The contact points are especially adapted for wireless telegraphy and experi-mental purposes. The key is mounted on a well finished hard-Altogether, this is a practical and

Shipping weight, 1 lb.

**Amco Spark Coils** 

Amco Spark Coils are made especially for use in wireless telegraph work. The spark is very thick and heavy. Moreover in building them we have not endeavored to save every possible cent's worth of material in order to increase our profit or reduce the selling price.

Our spark coils are widely known as being far superior to all other makes of coil on the market. We manu-facture them in large quantities and are able to turn out a better coil at the same cost than any other concern. We are equipped with sutomatic wind-ing machinery of our own design and manufacture, and for a long time have made a specialty of furnishing all sorts of windings for use in spark coils, magnetos, transformers, tele-phones, telegraphs, etc., to other manufacturers who have recognized high quality of material and workmanship we put into our products.



WILL GIVE FIFTY PER CENT. MORE SPARK THAN THEIR RATED LENGTH.

Amco Spark Coils are made somewhat larger than would actually be necessary in order to get the results from them that ordinary coils give. This generous design has been faith-fully carried out in the construction of all the various parts of the coils and has resulted in a considerable increase of efficiency. For instance, in the case of the ordinary spark coil rated at "one inch," you have to overwork the coil in order to secure a one inch spark. Quite the contrary is true in the case of an AMCO spark local and you are under the spark. One entry spark coil when you get an inch spark, because they will in most case or inch spark coil when you get an inch spark, because they will in working an AMCO one inch spark coil when you get an inch spark, because they will in most cases give fifty per cent. more than their actual rating. By this we mean that an AMCO one inch coil will give a spark one and one-half inch long between sharp needle points. Coils somewhat lower in price than ours can be purchased in the open market. The lower price is only made possible by reducing the size of the windings and the quality of the platinum used in the contacts. When you buy one you get exactly what they are advertised to be and that is a *cheap* coil. These are some of the reasons why you get a better instrument and far more value when you buy an Amco Spark Coil. AN AMCO COIL LASTS LONGER, LOOKS BETTER, SENDS FARTHER AND USES LESS CURRENT THAN ANY OTHER.

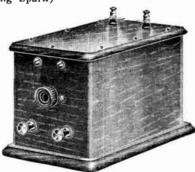
Type B Coils are enclosed in hardwood cases finished in dark mahogany. The metal fittings are all brass. The vibrators are specially made for wireless work the will operate at high speed and with uniform, positive action. They can be very accurately adjusted.

				SHIFFING WRIGHT	FRICE
No. 7411	- 1/4	inch	Spark	Coil 4 lbs.	\$2.20
No. 7413	- 14	inch	Spark	Coil	3.20
No. 7415	1	inch	Spark	Coil	4.50
				Coil	6.50
				Coil 9 1bs.	9.00
No. 7421	3	inch	Spark	Coil 11 lbs.	18.00
No. 7423	4	inch	Spark	Coil	30.00

#### UNUSUAL EFFICIENCY. THE IDEAL SMALL TRANSFORMER The Amco Humming Transformer

(Humming Spark)

This transformer is a radical departure from all ordinary transformer building and is entirely different from anything else of the kind in existence. It is absolutely one of the most unique pieces of wireless apparatus ever put on the market. Its wonderful efficiency and operation are due to brand new principles entering into its design and construction. It is another instance where the ADAMS-MORGAN Co. makes good its claim of always being ahead of all competitors and of always being the first to market new ideas which



others afterwards imitate. More than fifty per cent, of all wireless instruments offered by competitors are poor attempts at imitating something of "AMCO" manufacture and design. The transformer operates directly from the alternating current supply without any electrolytic interrupters, impedance or resistance coils. It does not blink the lights or cause them to flicker. There is no "kick-back" on the line to cause trouble with your other apparatus. This statement cannot be made of any other transformer. **THE IDEAL TRANSMITTER**. Unlike any other transformer it does not send out a mushy or hissing spark but gives forth a PURE MUSICAL HUM that rings clear in the receivers and is very easy to read. The tone never varies; it is always the same, humming pure and clear among the sounds of other stations.

#### SIGNALS ARE READABLE THROUGH INTERFERENCE

No condenser or helix are required with this transformer, which is a big saving in itself. Simply connect the secondary terminals to the spark gap and to the aerial and ground, and high voltage high frequency currents will go surging through the aerial system, sending out waves that produce a peculiar humming tone easily recognizable at the receiving station. The voltage of the transformer is over twenty-five thousand volts and the spark will jump over an inch between the secondary terminals. A low voltage transformer never charges the aerial properly and is one of the reasons why low voltage transformers never give good results. The spark discharge is very thick and flaming. This transformer will send twenty-five miles under ordinary conditions. That is all that we claim. It will really send much farther, so we have a safe margin. In the hands of an experienced amateur or on the west coast, where greater distances are possible than in the east, 100 miles would not be difficult to obtain. The transformer is enclosed in a hardwood case, carefully finished.

No. 7658 Humming Transformer...... \$9.00 Shipping weight, 15 lbs.

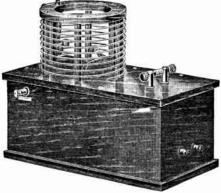
#### The Amco Peerless Transmitting Set

#### THE NEATEST, MOST EFFICIENT TRANSMITTER MADE

This transmitting set is so far superior to anything of a similar nature that there can be no comparison. The combination in one set of the many desirable features embodied in the separate instruments has resulted in an unusual degree of efficiency.

#### You will be Justly Proud of This Equipment

The Peerless Transmitter is constructed in a compact unit, beautifully finished, with all woodwork carefully stained and polished and the brass work gold lacquered. The set comprises one of the famous Gnome



Transformers mounted in a case with a glass plate oscillation condenser. The spark gap and the helix are mounted on the top, convenient for adjustment. The spark gap is of special design made purposely for this set and is very carefully and substantially built. The helix is also of special design. The coil is of heavy spring brass, spaced so as to give the greatest inductive effect. Every inch of wire is accessible to the clips. The instruments are all connected and ready for operation. Simply connect the power wires and the aerial and ground as indicated by the small name plates. No impedance coils or rheostat are required. The current consumption is exceedingly small so that the nuisance of flickering lights is avoided. The range is from twenty-five to fifty miles under ordinary conditions. Under favorable circumstances or over water twice this distance may be readily obtained. Made for alternating current only.

Ideal Wherever a Compact, Efficient Transmitter is Desired The Peerless Transmitting Set is all that can be desired. Camps, yacht owners or any one requiring a small, compact transmitter of the highest efficiency will find the Peerless to fill every requirement.

 No.
 7430
 Peerless
 Transmitting
 Set
 \$25.00

 No.
 7431
 Peerless
 Transmitting
 Set with
 Oscillation
 Transformer

 in place of Helix
 28.00

NOTE—If a Wireless Key is desired and it is purchased together with this set ten per cent, may be deducted from the regular price of the key.

The Construction and Operation of the Amco "Simplex" Apparatus is fully explained in our book, "Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners." Price, 25 Cents Postpaid.

#### Amco Oscillation Helix



The transmitting range of any station may be increased several times by using a helix of careful design and construction. We have given considerable thought and time to the design of the helixes listed above, with the result that the Amco Helix will make a very appreciable increase in the range of a station when substituted for any other. Exceedingly close tuning of the transmitting circuit can be effected with these helixes. Every inch of wire is accessible. The frame is of well seasoned hardwood, carefully stained and

polished. The coil is of very heavy spring brass, spaced so as to give the greatest inductive effect. Two lacquered spring clips, fitted with hard rubber handles, are furnished with each helix. This helix is especially suitable for use with our "Gnome" transformer. The secondary is formed by the top turns. The primary is the two lower turns. With leads of short length and proper condenser capacity, this inductance will give 200 meters in the closed circuit.

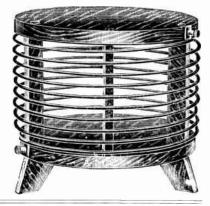
No. 7620 Amco Oscillation Helix.... \$3.50

Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

#### Amco Helix or Transmitting Tuning Coil

This helix is of the same design as our No. 7620, but is much larger and heavier. The height and diameter of the coil are greater and the brass wire much heavier and longer. Two clips furnished with each coil. Suitable for all stations using a large induction coil or a transformer.

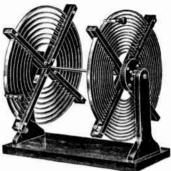
 
 7622
 Amco Helix, ½ K. W.....
 \$6.00
 7824
 Amco Helix, ½ K. W....
 10.00
 7626
 Amco Helix, 1 and 2 K. W. 15.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00
 10.00 \$6.00



309 So. Ohio Street, Butte, Montana, April 3, 1912. Adams-Morgan Company, Montclair, New Jersey. Dear Sirs:—I received the Amco rotary condenser and insulator and am well pleased with both. The condenser works to perfection and is a beautiful instrument. I am enclosing P. O. money order for 40 cents for which please send me post paid another insulator No. 7842. Please send me a catalog or pamphlet showing the different lead-in insulator and porcelain insulators and porcelain instruments of insulators and porcelain insulators such as are used to mount wireless instruments on. I remain in eager anticipation, yours truly, HAROLD SATTER.

#### **Amco Oscillation Transformer**

An important and exclusive feature of the Amco Oscillation Transformer lies in the fact that it permits either direct or inductive coupling in such a degree that a *pure*, well maintained wave, which can be closely tuned at the receiving station, is easily secured. It will work wonders in decreasing the damping and raising the efficiency of a station. Every portion of both windings is accessible to the clips so that the variation of inductance is gradual, thus insuring absolute resonance between the two circuits and permitting the radiation of a greater amount of energy from the aerial, in-stead of wasting it in heat at the spark gap.



An Amco Oscillation Transformer is necessary in order to produce the Pure Wave in Compliance with the new Federal Regulations.

The range of a station using one of these oscillation transformers is not only greatly increased, but the wave made pure so that interference is largely eliminated.

The primary and secondary windings are heavy brass ribbon wound spirally in specially slotted frames. The coupling is variable by a sliding movement of the secondary coil. The woodwork is all finished in dark mahogany, nicely polished. All metal fittings are brass. The instrument is of very pleasing appearance and may be set either on the operating bench or mounted on the wall.

Its use is recommended in every amateur station because interference with naval and commercial stations may thereby be avoided.

No. 7628 Amco Oscillation Transformer up to 1 K.W. capacity..... \$6.75 Shipping weight, 10 lbs.



(FIVE SECTION)

#### Sectional High Tension Condenser

This high tension condenser is made of thin brass plates with composition dielectric, formed under high pressure. Each section has a capacity of approximately .0015 M. F. This condenser is of the highest quality and can be safely recommended. The capacity is slightly too great for use with induction coils and the sections are recommended for transformer work only. No. 7644 High Tension Condenser

#### The Amco Gnome Transformer A WIZARD OF POWER AND RELIABILITY

The line of famous high potential transformers to which the Gnome belongs is the recognized peer of any other on the market for wireless telegraph purposes. One of the most important branches of our business is winding transformers for ozone machines, armatures for automobile magnetos, spark coil secondaries, telephone induction coils, ringer magnets and almost a thousand other forms of coils and electro-magnets. All this vast ex-perience in designing and making coils for various purposes has been incorporated into the manufacture of our coils and transformers.

The Gnome Transformer is a wizard of power and reliability. It contains all of the desirable features of the largest ma-

chines and the same high grade of workmanship. The output is more than six times the energy derived from an induction coil of manship. The output is more than six times the energy derived from an induction coil of twice the price. It represents unequalled value, only made possible by the best of manu-facturing facilities and quantity of production. It will send from 25 to 50 miles under ordinary conditions and much farther under favorable circumstances. The power con-sumption is small and the nuisance of flickering or blinking of the electric lights is

thereby avoided. No impedance coil or rheostat are required. The secondary potential is unusually high, making it possible to store a large amount of energy in the condenser and aerial in a short space of time. All losses or leakage are carefully guarded against. Each transformer is carefully tested before leaving our factory.

#### THE IDEAL TRANSFORMER

The Gnome Transformer cannot be too highly recommended. It is the equal of any 34 K.W. machine of other make. Its marvelous reliability and efficiency have brought us more satisfied customers than any amount of advertising could possibly do.

The transformer is enclosed in a well finished hardwood case, beautifully stained and polished. It is provided with lacquered brass primary and secondary terminals. It is a beautiful instrument, in construction, reliability and finish.

Shipping weight, 22 lbs. Gnome Transformer .... \$12.00 No. 7659

The Peer of any other make of 1/4 K. W. Transformers on the Market

Wireless Key



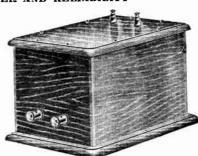
This is undoubtedly the best small wireless key on the market. It is a standard telegraph key fitted with extra heavy contact points,

even if 30 amperes are passed through it. The insulation is MICA throughout. Contacts are removable Well suited for coils up to 12 inches.

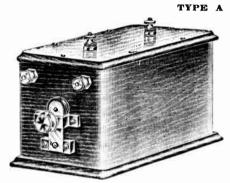
No. 7663 Wireless Key ..... \$1.95 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs :- The order about which I wrote you yesterday has been received this morning. The workmanship and finish of your Receiving Transformer exceeded my expectations. It is without a doubt, the best that I have seen at anywhere near the price. KARL E. KRITSCH.



# Wireless Spark Coils



Our Wireless Spark Coils are undoubtedly the finest instruments of their kind ever placed upon the market. Our coils are much larger than other coils of the same rated spark length. We put more material into them and they can be depended upon to give a spark which is much longer than our rating. All of our coils will give 50 per cent. longer spark than their rated length, which is to say that our one-inch spark coil will easily give a spark over an inch and one-half long.

Designed purposely for wireless and high frequency work. The spark produced is very hot and thick and is guaranteed to be of the rated length provided the proper number of good batteries

are used. The interrupter contact points are extra heavy platinum iridium, shunted by a primary condenser of proper capacity to reduce the sparking to a minimum. Nos. 7422 and 7424 are provided with adjustable condensers built in ten sections.

These coils are positively the most efficient and well made coils now on the market. The secondaries of the Type A coils are wound with enameled wire with two servings of oiled insulating paper between each layer of wire. The cases are beautifully stained and polished. All metal parts are buffed and gold lacquered.

The Type B coils are not so highly finished as the Type A, in order to meet the demand for a lower priced instrument. They must not however, be considered to be cheap in any sense of the word, but first class coils minus the polish.

•														PRICE	SHIPPING WEIGHT		
No.	7410	Spark	Coil,	1/4	inch	spark	on	4	dry	cel	lls.		••	\$3.00	4	lbs.	
No.	7412	**	46	3⁄8	**	**	**	5	"	۴¢				3.60	4	lbs.	
No.	7414	**			**	**	"	5	**	**				4.80		lbs.	
No.	7416	44	"	1	**	**	"	6	"	**				5.40		lbs.	
No.	7418	66	66	11/2		**	"	6	**	**				8.40		lbs.	
No.	7420	**	**	2	**	66	**	8	**							lbs.	
No.	7422	**	66	3	"	4.6	**	8	**					20.00	~ ~		
No.	7424	**	**	4	"	**	66	10	**	"		•••	· · ·	32.50			

# Amco Kick-Back Preventer

The proper protection of the system supplying current to a wireless transformer or induction coil from possible short-circuit and burnout from "kick-back" requires the use of a reliable kick-back preventer.

The Fire Underwriters require that two ½ micro-farad condensers be connected in series across the primary circuit supplying the spark coil or transformer. The center connection between the two condensers is connected to a good ground. The condensers are protected by two fuses and two needle spark gaps.

The Amco Kick-back Preventer meets all of these requirements and is the only really reliable device of its kind on the market.

Mounted on a nearly finished hardwood base and provided with all of the necessary binding posts.

No. 7657 Amco Kick-back Preventer..... \$4.50

Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

#### Amco Adjustable Oscillation Condenser



The transmitting range of an ordinary induction coil can be more than doubled by connecting a properly built oscillation condenser across the spark gap. The Amco Oscillation Condenser is more efficient and durable than any other instrument designed to serve a similar purpose. It will change the spark of an ordinary induction coil to a thick, white, crashing discharge, which can be heard a long distance away. The Leyden jars are each separ-

The Leyden jars are each separately removable and are constructed throughout in a similar man-

ner to those used in the most modern European wireless telegraph stations. They are coated with heavy tinfoil which will not blister. The frame is made of the best seasoned hardwood, carefully finished and proportioned, so as to add to the appearance of any station. Each jar is seven inches long. The four-jar set is suitable to coils giving sparks from 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in length, the six-jar set to coils giving from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 inches, and the eight tube set to coils giving from 2 to 3 inches. The jars are connected in series multiple, so that the voltage is divided between them and they are impossible to puncture.

No. 7640	Ameo	Four Tube Oscillation Condenser	
		Six Tubr Oscillation Condenser	
No. 7644	Amco	Eight Tube Oscillation Condenser	3.50
		China waish E the	

Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

#### Amco Wireless Key

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED. PERFECT BALANCE

This is our No. 7660 Wireless Key mounted on a base of polished "Bhe Dove" marble. It is provided with two large binding posts so that it may be readily connected. The metal parts are nickel plated and polished. The auxiliary spring gives the lever an excellent balance, making it possible to

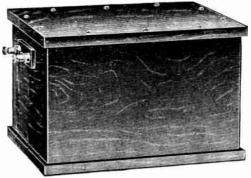


telegraph smoothly and rapidly without fatigue. Bushings are of mica. A truly beautiful key.

No. 7661 Wireless Key on marble base...... \$7.50 Weight 3½ lbs., packed 6 lbs.

## **Amco Closed Core Transformer**

Amco Transformers are the recognized peer of any wireless transformer now on the market. They have been designed by competent engineers who have had long experience in this field, and are entirely above comparison with any of the instruments advertised by mail order houses and amateur experimenters. They are entirely self-contained and self-regulating. No impedance coil or rheostatis required. They



are twenty-five to fifty per cent. more efficient than any type of transformers employing a metal tongue to produce magnetic leakage, so that the current impulses correspond with the voltage.

The voltage of the AMCO transformers is one hundred per cent. higher than any other similarly rated machine. The potential is in the neighborhood of 12,000—16,000 volts, and will jump 34 inch without a condenser. The ordinary transformer only gives 8,000 to 12,000 volts, which is insufficient to properly charge the aerial. For this reason the AMCO transformers will send 25 to 50 per cent. farther than others of equal rated capacity.

The secondary is wound with many thousands of turns of enamelled wire, carefully insulated with two servings of oiled paper between each layer. It is then impregnated and wound with an insulating cloth which requires 8,000 volts to puncture a single thickness. It is impossible to break down the secondary of an AMCO transformer.

Each lamination of the iron core is dipped in insulating paint to prevent the eddy current losses present in a core built up in the ordinary way. The binding posts are large and heavy.

Each transformer is carefully tested before leaving our factory and is fully protected by the ADAMS-MORGAN guarantee. A cheap transformer will prove dear at any price and the cost of an AMCO is more than justified by the increased signalling range and reliability. A  $\frac{1}{2}$  K.W. transformer of our make will transmit from 25 to 200 miles. You cannot make a mistake by buying an AMCO transformer.

The merits of the AMCO transformers have been appreciated by several makers of ozone apparatus and they are now in daily operation in many of the large hospitals, etc. The transformers are enclosed in a highly polished mahogany finished case with heavy terminals and insulating bushings.

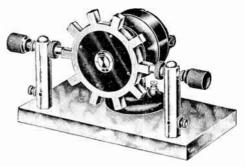
No. 7650	1/4	К.	W.	Transformer	\$15.00
No. 7652	1/2	К.	W.	Transformer	25.00
No. 7654	1	К.	W.	Transformer	35.00

Prices of larger machines or special windings upon application

#### Amco Rotary Gap

#### Will Increase the Efficiency and Range of Your Transmitter THE BEST ROTARY GAP ON THE MARKET

The Rotary Spark Gap is a device which has recently found an extended application in both private and commercial installations. Now that the power of amateur stations has been limited to 1 K.W. by the Department of Commerce and Labor the only way open to increasing the transmitting range of a station is to increase its The Amco efficiency.



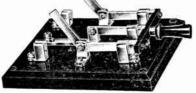
Rotary Spark Gap will go farther in this direction than almost any other device. It has been constructed with the utmost care according to the most approved design and produces a high musical note which can be very easily read through interference. It operates with entire absence of heating. One of the features of the Amco Rotary Gap not found in others is the mounting of the electrodes on the periphery thus rendering impossible any changes in the sparking distance such as take place in a gap in which the electrodes are mounted on the face, due to play in the shaft of the motor. The Amco Rotary Gap not only produces a high note the frequency of which may be varied from 50 to 500 a second at will, but prevents arcing and will double the indication of a hot wire ammeter in most cases. The instrument is very attractive in appearance and is mounted upon a polished marble base. The rotary electrodes are cast solid and machined to fit. They are cast from a special alloy which has been found to possess a very high efficiency and being light permits the motor to start and stop very rapidly. The motor is of the enclosed type and is fitted with ample bearings and mica insulated commutator. The rotary electrodes are insulated from the shaft by a heavy rubber bushing. The stationary electrodes are provided with check nuts and insulating handles. The Amco Rotary Spark Gap is the highest grade instrument of its kind on the market. Quotations upon larger or special types upon request.

PRICE

		PRICE
No. 7633	Amco Rotary Spark Gap, capacity up to 1 K.W., motor to operate on four dry cells	\$12.00
No. 7635	Amco Rotary Spark Gap with motor to operate on 110 v. A. C. or D. C. in series with lamp	15.00
	Shipping weight, 15 lbs.	

NOTICE.—If you show this Catalog to your friends, kindly ask them when writing for same to inclose five cents in stamps to help cover postage and mailing expenses.





No. 7690 Aerial Switch .....

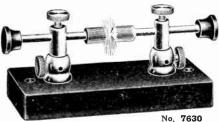
By the use of bent knife blades it is possible to operate this switch by moving the handle through but sixty degrees. Arranged with three contacts on the receiving side and two on the sending side, this switch is adapted for use in any of the usual wireless telegraph circuits and is suited to stations ranging from the smallest up to 2 K.W. *m* capacity. Finished in bright copper, on heavy hardwood base.

Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

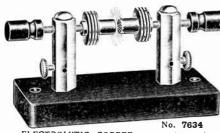
Amco Zinc Spark Gap

\$1.95

The peculiar properties of zinc make it particularly efficient for the electrodes of a spark gap. The little gap shown here has two zinc electrodes of generous proportions, mounted on brass rods, provided with insulating handles so that the spark gap may be easily adjusted while the gap is in operation. The base is of moulded hard rubber composition and all metal parts except the electrodes are brass, polished and lacquered. The standards are provided with screw holes to accommodate any ordinary sizes of wire. This spark gap is designed for use on spark coils which will sciu



## Amco High Efficiency Spark Gap

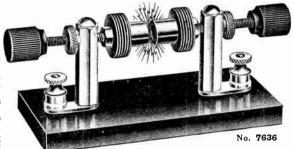


This is a very efficient spark gap and will give far better results than any other small gap on the market. The remarkable results obtained with this type of gap has led to its adoption by several well-known manufacturers of high frequency apparatus. The secret of its efficiency lies in the method of constructing the electrodes and radiating fins so that all heat is dissipated as fast as it is generated. When a spark gap becomes hot the spark has a tendency to arc, with a noticeable falling off of the high frequency currents. The standards are hexagonal brass rods. The electrodes

are ELECTROLYTIC COPPER, mounted on threaded brass rods fitted with insulating handles. Each electrode is fitted with four large radiating disks which offer a large cooling surface and consequently dissipate the heat. The threaded rods upon which the electrodes are mounted permit of very fine adjustment of the spark gap. The base is hard rubber composition, thus insuring excellent insulation. This gap is recommended for coils giving from 1½ to 4-inch spark and for transformers up to ¼-K.W.

No. 7634 Amco High Efficiency Spark Gap...... \$1.20 Shipping weight, 1 lb. Amco Spark Gap

This spark gap is designed for use with transformers of any size up to 1 K.W. The standards are hexagonal brass rods, mounted on foot straps, which connect to the binding posts. The electrodes are provided with large radiating disks which dissipate all heat as fast as it is generated. The electrodes are mounted on threaded brass rods. fitted with insulating handles so that the



gap may be adjusted while in operation. Locknuts are provided so that the adjustment may be made permanent. The base of the spark gap is genuine hard rubber, thus insuring excellent insulation. A special metal is used for the electrodes so as to obtain the highest possible efficiency and wearing qualities. This gap has no superior. It is very efficient and will give far better service and results than any other on the market. Size 7x3x4 ins. No 7236 Amos Spark Con

No. 7636 Amco Spark Gap .....

Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

#### Amco Transmitting Key, United Wireless Type



This is a heavy key, milled from brass castings. It is of especially fine design and finish. Although of heavy construction, our unique auxiliary spring and carefully balanced lever permit operation with the utmost ease and comfort. Wireless operators have long recognized this and there are more of these keys in commercial service than any other type made.

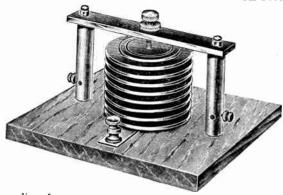
Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

Montgomery, Ala.

Gentlemen:—Pardon delay in owning receipt of the rotary spark gap, with 110 volt A. C. motor, encased in sound-proof box. The gap is fine, and I thank you for the excellent workmanship. There is no sound at all in our home and the motor runs very smoothly without heating. Yours very truly,

W. H. AMERINE.

#### Amco Quenched Gap ENTIRELY ELIMINATES THE NOISE FROM SPARK



In offering the "Amco" Quenched Spark Gap we are placing before the experimenter the most distinct advance that has been attained in wireless experiment in recent years.

The unusual efficiency of the quenched gap is almost too well known to need comment. It will increase the hotwire ammeter

reading from 25 to 50 per cent. and produce louder, clearer signals than the ordinary form of gap. The results obtained by the use of a quenched gap are so remarkable that it is hard to believe that the same equipment is being employed. Quenched spark transmitting sets have been adopted by the United States Government and nearly all foreign countries. The Amco Quenched Spark Gap renders the emitted wave-length much sharper and will bring your equipment into compliance with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

The Amco Quenched Spark Gap is absolutely noiseless in operation. A watch can be heard in the same room while transmitting. The annoyance of the crashing discharge of a large coil or transformer is entirely eliminated with this gap. The gap sections are dissipate the heat. The separators are the best grade of India Mica. The frame of the gap is machined from a heavy casting and provided with a setscrew so that the sections may be properly compressed. The base is dove marble, highly polished.

No. 7639 Amco Quenched Gap, eight sections, frame and separators complete, capacity up to and including 1 K. W...... \$15.00

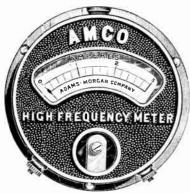
Shirring weight, 20 lbs.



## Leyden Jars

These Leyden Jars are made of the best German glass jars, coated with heavy foil. They are excellent for all high frequency and wireless telegraph uses, there being practically no brushing.

			SHIPPING
		PRICF	WEIGHT
No. 7680	Half P'nt Leyden Jar	\$1.05	1 16.
No. 7681	One Pint Leyden Jar	1.26	2 lbs
No. 7682	One Quart Leyden Jar	1.50	3 lbs.
No. 7683	Two Quart Leyden Jar	0.00	5 lbs.
	the structure matures flag construction of the	2,00	ə l <b>os.</b>



## Amco Hot Wire Ammeter

A Hot Wire Ammeter is the only device for showing when the circuits are in exact resonance and the greatest amount of energy is being radiated by the aerial system. A pilot lamp is almost worthless, because it dampens the oscillations and lowers the efficiency of the transmitter. The meter shown here is carefully and substantially made. The instrument is encased in a heavy cast brass case, with an embossed cover. The scale is hand calibrated and furnished to read to one, three or five aniperes, as Compensation for temperature ordered. changes is to be had by means of a hard rubber knob at the top of the instrument. Diameter, five inches.

No. 7670 Amco Hot Wire Ammeter \$6.00

Shipping weight, 4 lbs.

#### Amco High Potential Oscillation Condenser

The Glass Plate Condenser has many advantages over the various forms of Leyden jars in stations of over ¼ K. W. capacity. They take up only a small fraction of the space, are more efficient and the first cost is considerably less. These condensers are built of the finest selected plate glass, coated in the most approved manner. They are built in units and cast solid in a non-hygroscopic insulating material, which effectively prevents all corona or brush discharges.

The units are mounted in a box with separate connections led out from each, so that any desired capacity can readily be secured. These condensers are especially suitable for use with the Amco Transformers, but they will conserve the power and add to the efficiency of any station when substituted for the usual Leyden jars or a poorly built plate condenser.

No. 7645	Amco Osci	llation Condenser	for "Gnome	" Transformer	96.00
NO. 7646	Amco Osci	llation Condenser.	VAK.W		0.00
No. 7647	Amco Osc	illation Condenser	IG K W	•••••	9.00
No. 7648	Amco Osc	illation Condenser	1 K W	••••••	18.00
No. 7649	Amco Osc	Illation Condenses	0 1/ W.		35.00
		oundenser.	. 🛎 🕰 W		71.00

#### Lightning Switch and Ground Wire



Required by the National Board of Fire Underwriters to ground the aerial when not in use as a protection against lightning. Consists of a single pole, double throw 100 amp. switch mounted on an asbestos insulating base.

No. 7835 Lightning Switch ..... \$3.00 Shirping weight, 6 lbs.

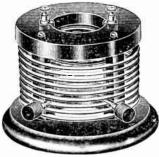
#### Amco Oscillation Helix

This admirable Oscillation Helix is suitable for induction coils and transformers up to 1 K.W. The winding consists of nine turns of edgewisewound copper ribbon. The top and base of the instrument are finished in dark mahogany and are highly polished. Two clips which snap on and off the ribbon are provided. One end of the ribbon is fitted with a binding post. This is a substantial high grade instrument of approved design and thorough workmanship. It is bigger and better than similar types of instruments which have been built in initiation. The tuning and range of almost any station will be inproved by the addition of this instrument.



No. 7621

#### **Amco Oscillation Transformer**



No. 7627

FOR 200 METER WAVE LENGTHS

This is a loosely coupled transmitting inductance designed so that the closed or primary circuit will have natural period of 200 meters, using leads about one foot in length and a condenser of the proper capacity. The primary consists of three turns of copper ribbon wound edgewise and placed inside of the helix near the top. The winding terminates in two binding posts mounted on the top of the instrument The secondary consists of nine outside turns of edgewise-wound copper ribbon. The woodwork is finished in mahogany and carefully polished. Suitable for sets up to 1 K.W. Two clips are supplied with each instrument.

No. 7627 Ameo Oscillation Transformer size overall 9 x 9 x 7 inches \$5.80 Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

#### Amco Rotary Gap Parts

This rotary spark gap wheel consists of a lard rubber disk,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter, fitted with twelve brass spark electrodes. The electrodes are mounted upon a brass connecting ring. The disk is fitted with a cast iron hub. The hub is provided with a set screw and can be supplied to fit shafts,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$  or  $\frac{3}{6}$  of an inch in diameter, from stock. Almost any other size can be supplied to order. Be sure to specify the shaft diameter of your motor when ordering. The stationary electrodes are electrolylic copper and are mounted on heavy hexagonal brass standards. The stationary electrodes are set upon threaded rods so that they may be carefully adjusted. Each electrode is fitted with four radiating disks which dissipate the heat. A knurled hard rubber composition knob on each electrode shaft



No. M205

operation. Brass locknuts to maintain the adjustment are provided. All metal parts are carefully polished and lacquered. The wheel and electrodes are suitable for building a rotary spark gap which may be used with any transformer up to 1 K.W. The gap may be used to give a fine clear note with considerable increase in the efficiency of the station.
 No. M201 Amco Rotary Spark Gap Wheel, 5¼ inches in diameter, as described \$3.75 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.
 No. M203 Stationary Electrode and Upright complete with radiating fins, locknut and handle, per pair.
 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.
 No. M205 COMPLETE ROTARY WHEEL AND TWO STATIONARY ELECTRODES WITH UPRIGHTS, per set.
 \$4.95 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.



#### **Amco Fixed Condenser**

This Condenser is an exceedingly efficient and high grade instrument, with respect to both workmanship and material. The condenser itself is entirely contained within the hard rubber composition base. The material used to space the tin-foil has a very high di-electric strength and

will not easily puncture. The condenser is of correct capacity.

No. 7736 Amco Fixed Condenser..... \$.80 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

#### **Amco Electrolytic Detector**

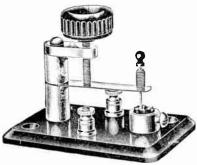
The Electrolytic Detector has long been acknowledged to be one of the most sensitive types of detectors ever devised. Long distance records are made with detectors of this kind. To be at its best however, an electrolytic detector should be so constructed that the fine Wollaston wire can be moved up and down with the utmost precision and with no side play. Some detectors now on the market allow the wire to wobble from side to side, rendering accurate adjustment impossible. The Amco Electrolytic Detector is the only one in which this fault is entirely overcome. The Wollaston wire is held in the lower end of a plunger which slides with machine fit, inside of a specially turned barrel mounted on a heavy cast brass upright, By means of the large thumb knob on the top of the instrument, the wire may be raised or lowered with micrometer accuracy. Provision is made for the easy renewal of the fine platinum wire. Finis



renewal of the fine platinum wire. Finished in polished brass, gold lacquered, on composition base. A neat and efficient detector.

#### **Amco Peerless Crystal Detector**

A PERFECT DETECTOR STAND



#### No. 7712

There is no detector stand on the market to-day which can approach this instrument either in sensitiveness or permanency of adjustment. It may be subjected to severe jolts and jars which would render any other detector inoperative without losing its adjustment.

We have devised it only after careful experimentation and its design marks a long step forward in detector construction.

#### It will increase your receiving range and add greatly to the strength of signals.

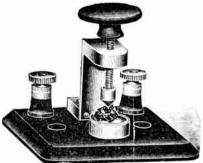
The crystal is placed in the brass cup and fastened securely in place by means of a setscrew. Sensitive contact with the surface of the crystal is secured by a slender pin. The pin "floats" in the centre of a fine hair-spring which acts as a shock

absorber so that when the detector is jarred the motion is taken up by the spring and the point will not move from its spot on the crystal. The contact pin is provided with a small rubber knob so that the metal parts do not have to be touched when adjusting the detector. The pin is arranged so that its adjustment is universal. It may be moved in any direction and brought into contact with any portion of the mineral in the cup below, so that the crystal may be very easily and quickly searched for the most sensitive spot. Base of detector and large knob are hard rubber composition. Metal parts are all brass, highly polished and gold lacquered. Base measures  $31\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$  and the detector is  $23\frac{1}{4}$  ins. high. It is a precision instrument of handsome appearance and unequalled efficiency.

No. 7712 Anico Peerless Detector ..... \$2.25 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

#### **Amco Vertical Detector**

This Detector is unusually sensitive and has a wide range of usefulness, being adapted to the use of almost any crystal or metal. Two different types of electrodes are furnished with each instrument, one a plain conical point, the other a fine hair spring. The advantages of this will be readily appreciated by the careful experimenter. The cup will accommodate crystals of various sizes. The back of the standard is of spring brass, so as to permit of finer adjustment. All metal parts are

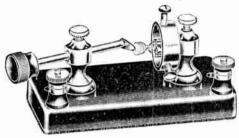


of polished brass, finished in gold lacquer. The base and adjusting knob are moulded hard rubber composition.

No. 7710 Amco Upright Detector ..... \$1.25

Shipping weight, 1 lb.

#### **Amco Crystal Detector**



This Detector has been brought out to meet the demand of those who prefer a sensitive instrument in which the crystals may be permanently mounted. One standard is provided with a large cup for holding the minerals. The other supports a rod carrying a fine offset spring, of conical form, with sharp

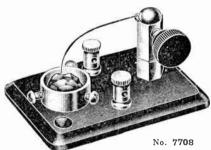
point. The rod slides back and forth and revolves in the standard, which turns from side to side, so that the point of the hairspring can be brought into contact with all portions of any of the crystals. All metal parts are heavily nickel plated and mounted on a hard rubber composition base. This is an exceedingly sensitive and well finished instrument.

				PRICE
No. 7714	Amco	Crystal	Detector	\$2.25
No. 7715	Anico	Crystal	Detector, with condenser in base	3.25
			Shipping weight, 12 ounces	

#### Amco Cat-Whisker Detector

#### COMMERCIAL TYPE

This type of detector may be seen in many commercial stations, where it has been adopted on account of its extreme sensitiveness and permanence and ease of adjustment. It consists of a large turned brass cup fitted with three set screws so that the mineral may be clamped tightly, and a "whisker" mounted upon one end of a horizontal shaft. The shaft is provided with a knurled rubber composition knob and it may be either revolved or twisted from side to side. The upright is pivoted, thus permitting the entire upper surface of the mineral contained in the cup to be searched for the most sensitive spot. The presure of the "whisker" upon the mineral may be very carefully adjusted.



Sure of the "whisker" upon the minieral may be very carefully adjusted. Both the shaft and the upright are so constructed that they will remain in any position in which they are placed. This type of detector is noted for its permanency of its adjustment and once the "whisker" is set on a sensitive spot on the mineral it will not easily lose that adjustment even though jarred. The metal parts are all brass so as to insure the highest efficiency. The base is rubber composition. The detector is provided with two convenient binding posts.

No. 7708 Amco Cat-Whisker Detector, finished in gold lacquered brass \$1.50
 No. 7709 Amco Cat-Whisker Detector, finished in polished nickel.... 1.75
 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

#### **Amco Vertical Detector**

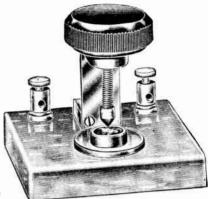
This Detector is similar in general type to our No. 7710 but differs considerably in detail and finish. The base is polished marble and all the metal fittings are nickel plated.

The electrode is in the form of a conical point and may be brought to bear with almost any degree of pressure upon the detector elements. The detector is provided with a spring back. The cup may be moved over a radius of one-half inch in any direction so that the most sensitive portion of the detector element may be easily and quickly found.

The adjustment knob is solid hard rubber, carefully turned and polished.

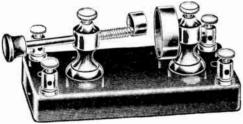
This detector is a very attractive instrument of extreme sensitiveness.

No. 7711 Amco Vertical Detector, nickel plated ...... \$2.50 Shipping weight, 12 ounces



No. 7711

#### **Amco Crystal Detector**



No. 7717

This type of detector is a general favorite among experimenters One standard is provided with a large turned cup. The other supports a rod carrying a small offset cup. The rod slides back and forth and revolves in the standard, which turns from side to side, so that any substance placed in the small cup may be brought into contact with any portion of that in the large cup. A small spring acts against the cup so as to exercise a slight pressure between the detector elements.

All metal parts are heavily nickel plated and polished and are mounted upon a hard rubber composition base. The detector is provided with four binding posts two for the telephone receiver cords and two for connection to the tuning device. Weight, 12 ounces.

No. 7717 Amco Crystal Detector..... \$2.50 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

#### Amco Low Temperature Alloy

Melts below the temperature of boiling water. Used for mounting crystals. High temperatures destroy the sensitiveness of a mineral or crystal.

No. 1999 Amco Low-temperature Alloy, per ounce...... \$.35 Postage, 2 cents

Nashville, Tenn.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:--I received the lighting outfit all right and like it well. Thank you. Yours truly, Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

ARTHUR MARTIN.

46

#### Audion Bulb Detector

The Bulb Detector consists of a vacuum bulb containing two filaments of tantalum with a lead taken off at the connecting points of both filaments so that one filament may be used at a time. At the exhausting of one filament, the other may be resorted to. The bulb also contains a "grid" and a "plate" of nickel. The Bulb Detector not only ranks the highest in sensitiveness but possesses absolute stability of adjustment. Jarring or vibration cannot throw it out of adjustment.

The Bulb Detector is one and one-half times as sensitive as the electrolytic detector and three times as sensitive as the perikon. The signals are extremely loud and no difficulty is had in receiving most messages without putting the telephone receivers on the head. There is no detector on the market to-day which can equal this type of detector in sensitiveness, loudness of signals or stability of adjustment. Audion bulbs are furnished for renewal purposes only, and then only on return of the old bulb or the wing and grid system of an old bulb to us.

There are two general styles of Audion bulbs, those No. 8000-01 with tantalum filaments and those with Hudson filaments. The Hudson filament bulbs have a much longer operating life than the tantalum bulbs, their average life being from 800 to 1,000 actual burning hours. Both styles of bulbs are supplied in the standard or type "S" grade and also in the extra-sensitive or type "X" grade.

No. 8000	Type "S" Grade Standard Audion Bulb (Tantalum Filament)
No. 8003	Type "X" Extra Sensitive Audion Bulb (Hudson Filament) 7.50
Amplifier	hulbe are not exchangeship for the line (intrusion infament)
Ampuner	bulbs are not exchangeable for Audion bulbs and are made in "X" grade only.
No. 8004	Audion Amplifier Bulb with tantalum filament
No. 8005	Audion Amplifier Bulb with Hudson filament
	Shipping weight, 2 lbs. Allow 5 cents extra for insurance

#### Audion Detector, Type RJ4



No. RJ4 Its adjustment is instantaneous, and is unaffected bymechanical or electrical disturbances. This instrument is complete in itself, the only necessary connections being to the secondary terminals of the tuner, to the phones, and to a four-volt battery. All these connections are plainly marked on the cabinet. Throwing on the switch at the right of the Audion bulb to the left or right, lights one or the other of the filaments. The battery switch at the left of the lamp and the rheostat lever are then moved to a position where signals are at instantly places the detector out of service. Do not keep the Audion bulb lighted when not using the instrument. These detectors are thoroughly tested before shipment, and are guaranteed to leave our factory in perfect working order. This detector may be operated by three dry cells. The best results, however, are obtained from the use of a storage battery. guaranteed to leave our factory in perfect working order. This detector may be operated by three dry cells. The best results, however, are obtained from the use of a storage battery. The cabinet is hardwood, finely polished. All metal parts are brass, buffed and lacquered,

No. RJ4 Audion Detector ...... \$18.00 Shipping weight, 10 lbs.



LICENSED FOR PRIVATE USE ONLY The merits of the Audion are to-day too generally known to require lengthy detailing. It possesses a sensitiveness from one-half to three times that of the electrolytic or crystal detectors, and represents the highest development of wireless detecting ap-paratus known to science. Tests conducted by the United States Bureau of Standards have shown it

#### Audion Detector, Type RJ5

LICENSED FOR PRIVATE USE ONLY



No. R15

The Audion has been proven, by scientific and official tests, to be from 1.5 to 3 times as sensitive as any crystal detector. With it even in this small and cheap form, telegraphic ranges far greater than those possible with the crystal or electrolytic detectors are easily attained. It is reliable, requires no ad-justment after the proper voltage and heating currents are determined, it cannot be injured by powerful transmitter sparks in the immediate vicinity. If it momentarily loses its sensitiveness by reason of the transmitter spark, it is automatically restored, without the slightest decrease in its sensitiveness. Receiving ranges with the Audion detector are far greater than with other types. We have many greater than with other types. We have many testimonials from users of the Audion describing No. RJ5 surprisingly long distances over which messages are being received, and the extraordinary strength of long distance signals.

This instrument is complete in itself, the only necessary connections being to the secondary terminals of the tuner, to the phones, and to a four-volt battery. All these connections are plainly marked on the cabinet. Throwing on the two-point switch at the right of the Audion bulb lights one of the filaments. The battery switch at the left of the lamp and the rheostat lever are then moved to a position where signals are at their best. After these adjustments are once made, the throwing on or off of the two-point switch instantly places the detector in or out of service. After the first filament has been consumed wind the little copper wire tightly around the brass base of bulb underneath the rubber band. This connects the second filament. These detectors are thoroughly tested before shipment, and are guaranteed to leave our factory in perfect working order.

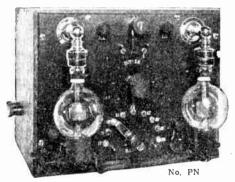
Shipping weight, 12 lbs. No. RI5 Audion Detector ..... \$25.00

#### Audion Detector, Type PN

#### (COMMERCIAL TYPE)

This is the most sensitive and reliable detector in existence. It is provided with two super-sensi-tive Audion Bulbs, high voltage local battery, potentiometer switch graduated to show voltage at any point, switch to change from one bulb to the other, and rheostat to change brilliancy of filament. Used by the U. S. Navy and Army. Finished in oak and hard rubber. Size, 91/4 x 9 x 7 inches. Thoroughly recommended for the very best stations. Three dry cells to light filament are necessary, but are not furnished at this price.

No. PN Audion Detector. . \$50.00 Shipping weight, 20 lbs.



Winfield, Kansas.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen :--- I received the Midget Buzzer today and it is O. K .--- just what I wanted. Very truly yours, E. G. TUTTLE.

#### **Amco Tuning Coils**



range so that any station can be tuned in, even with a small aerial. It is wound with bare wire after special treatment, which eliminates the loosening of the wire due to temperature The sliders are milled changes. brass, which move with perfect freedom. The contact is formed by a spring which touches only one wire at a time, so that it is impossible to short circuit adjacent turns. This is a very valuable feature, which the careful experimenter, anxious for the best results, cannot afford to overlook. The ball

bearing slider used on many of the inferior grades of wireless telegraph apparatus is a clumsy makeshift forced upon the uninitiated by extravagant claims. This instrument is thoroughly well built and is really a beautiful piece of apparatus. The cylinder is wound with two hundred turns of wire, each one carefully insulated from the other. The wave length of this coil is considerably greater than that of any other of similar size. With the average amateur aerial and this tuning coil it is possible to tune to wave lengths up to about 800 meters.

THREE SLIDE COILS—We can supply our tuning coils with three sliders. The ad-ditional slider will wonderfully increase the selectivity and loudness of the signals.

Our Tuning Coil for Long Wave Lengths

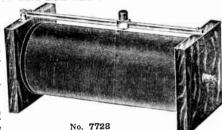
is fitted with three sliders and with the average amateur aerial will tune in waves up to 1,500 meters. With this coil it is possible to tune in practically any high power station in the country. The importance of this cannot be overestimated for unless you have a coil with which you can tune closely you are practically closed to high power stations.

	PRICE	WEIGHI
Amco Double Slide Tuning Coil, 9 inches long Amco Three-Slide Tuning Coil, 9 inches long Amco 3-Slide Tuning Coil for long wave lengths, 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. long		2 lbs. 2 lbs. 4 lbs.

#### Amco Loading Coil

Most of the larger high power radio telegraph stations now employ a wave length which is beyond the range of ordinary receiving transformers or loose couplers used in amateur or ex. perimental stations, making it neces-sary to use a loading coil whenever it is desirable to receive stations having a long wave length.

The Amco Loading Coil consists of a large diameter non-shrinkable cylinder wound with a single layer of large silk covered wire and provided with a



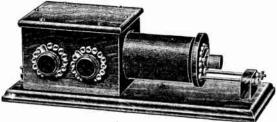
slider. The ends of the loading coil are finished in dark mahogany and carefully polished. All metal fittings are lacquered brass. The loading coil is connected in series with the aerial. The advantages of this form of loading coil are that it is wound in a single layer, thus reducing the effects of the distributed capacity of the winding itself and also that large wire is used so that the efficiency of the receiving set is increased rather than impaired as is usually the case when an ordinary tuning coil is used as a loading coil. The Amco Loading Coil contains approximately 300 turns of wire, each turn being over one foot long. No. 7728 Amco I oading Coil, single slider, length 10 in. \$2.50 Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

## Amco Receiving Transformer

This Receiving Transformer is constructed according to the most approved design. The primary is enclosed in a cabinet having two multiple point switches on the front, fitted with large knurled hard rubber knobs. One switch controls the primary in groups of several turns and the other controls one turn at a time. The entire variation of the primary is thus secured by the rotary

6

No. 7720



No. 7722

sociated by the focal, motion of a knob rather than the movement of a slider, and the primary may be varied to include any number of turns from 1-156 in steps of one turn at a time. The secondary is designed for long wave lengths and has ten contact points. Variation is had by means of a switch operating in the usual manner. It is possible to accomplish closer turning with this transformer than with any other. To those who can appreciate its many points of excellence we offer this instrument as the finest tuner at present offered for experimental and private use. Beautifully finished in dark mahogany and highly polished, with gold brass trimmings.

No. 7722 Amco Receiving Transformer, 15x6x5 ins.... \$12.00 Shipping weight, 12 lbs.

#### Amco Receiving Transformer

The superiority of a Receiving Transformer of the "variable coupling type" over any other form of tuning device is very marked. We have taken the greatest pains

in the design and construction of our instrument to make it the unquestionable superior of any similar tuner now on the market, no matter what the price.

The proportions have been worked out only after the most exhaustive experiments, making it possible with this tuner to exclude any stations not wanted and at the same time to

receive from the others when it would be impossible to do so without its aid.

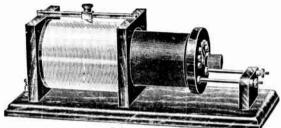
#### The Most Servicenble and Efficient Loose Coupler on the Market

The design of this instrument is a step forward in the wircless art and has met with the praise of many experts. It more than satisfies the demands of even the most discriminating purchaser. It will increase your range wonderfully, and the sharp tuning impossible to obtain with other instruments will delight you. LOUDER AND CLEARER SIGNALS are easily obtained by using an Amco Receiving Transformer in place of your old tuning coil or other loose coupler. This is the instrument with which you can copy LONG DISTANCE MESSAGES. The primary is wound with bare wire on a specially treated cylinder, with a single slide contact, so arranged that it does not short-circuit the turns. The secondary is wound with easy movement in and out of the primary. The secondary is variable by means of a multi-pointed switch, controlled by the same handle that varies the coupling. The mahogany, and highly polished, with gold brass trimmings.

No. 7720 Amco Receiving Transformer, 14 x 5 x 5 ins. \$6.00 Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

#### Amco Receiving Transformer

instrument This hes earned the enthusiastic praise of experimenters by its splendid appearance and its excellent service in hundreds of stations throughout the country. It will surpass any other tuning transformer of other make offered for experimental use and we guarantee a perfectly satisfactory perform-ance. The primary primary winding is bare copper wire wound on a nonshrinking tube four



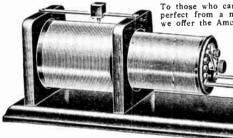
No. 7721

sorring table four inches in diameter. The secondary winding is green silk covered wire. The coupling is varied by movement of the secondary on two horizontal rods. The primary variation is by means of a smooth working slider and the secondary variation secured by an eight-point switch this making it possible to secure a much finer adjustment than is possible with many receiving transformers. It will tune to approximately 1500-1800 metres with a good aerial without a loading coil.

The woodwork is finished in dark mahogany, highly polished. All metal fittings are brass, polished and lacquered. The adjustment knobs are hard rubber composition.

#### Amco Radio Receiving Transformer

AN INSTRUMENT OF UNUSUAL EFFICIENCY AND HANDSOME APPEARANCE



No. 7727

To those who can appreciate an instrument which is perfect from a mechanical and electrical standpoint, we offer the Amco Receiving Transformer. It is one

of the handsomest and most efficient loose coupled tuners on the market today. We guarantee a perfectly satisfactory performance and will sell it to you with the

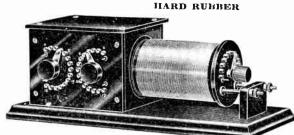
understanding that your money will be refunded if the instrument and the result is such that it has more than satisfied the demands of the most discriminating. Louder and clear signals are easily obtained by using this The windings are un-

loose coupler in place of an instrument of other manufacture. The windings are unusually long and especially adapted to the close tuning of long wave length. The primary is wound with green silk wire on a specially treated cylinder and contains 155 turns of wire. We wish to call particular attention to the slider, which is made of genuine polished hard rubber. This type of slider is the same as that employed on all commercial instruments. The contact mechanism consists of a plunger working up and down inside of a brass tube and actuated by a spiral spring so that it does not short circuit the turns. The secondary is wound with silk-covered wire, on a concentric cylinder, which is carried on two rods and slides with easy movement in and out of the primary. The secondary is variable by means of a multi-pointed switch, constructed in the same approved manner usually found in high grade commercial apparatus. We wish to particularly call attention to the fact that

the secondary variation is secured in ten steps, this making it possible to secure a much finer adjustment than is possible with many other receiving transformers. The secondary is arranged so that it slides completely inside of the primary, a feature which will be readily appreciated by those familar with the requirements of long distance work and close tuning. Instead of employing two springs inside of the secondary to make contact with the two guide rods, we employ a silk-covered double conductor which is soldered to the rods at the primary end. There are no loose or sliding contacts about the secondary of this instrument. The woodwork is all finished in dark mahogany and is highly polished All metal fittings are brass, nickel plated and polished. The primary slider is hard rubber and brass. The secondary knobs are hard rubber composition. The instrument measures 15 x 6 x 6 inches over all and weighs four pounds. Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

No. 7727 Amco Radio Receiving Transformer, as described...... \$9.00

## Amco Navy Type Receiving Transformer



This instrument represents the latest advances made towards the ideal tuner and embodies the greatest degree of perfection yet obtained. No greater value can be secured where accurate selectivity, sensitiveness and finish are desirable. The highest evidence of the remarkable qualities of this instrument is the many

No. 7729

unsolicited testimonials from commercial operators and experienced amateurs who have burchased one of these transformers and been so pleased with the results obtained that they have not hesitated to write and advise us. The windings have only been designed after very careful experiments and tests, and we are certain that they cannot be improved. The illustration shown herewith cannot possibly do justice to the instrument itself. The primary winding is enclosed in a cabinet, the sides and top of which are polished hard rubber. Two 15-point switches are mounted on the front. One switch controls the primary in groups of several turns and the other controls one turn at a time. The entire primary in groups of several turns and the other controls one turn at a time. The entire variation of the primary is thus secured by the rotary motion of two knurled knobs rather than the movement of a slider, and may be varied from 1 to 225 turns in steps of one turn at a time. The windings are especially adapted to long wave lengths. The secondary is wound with green silk covered wire. The ends are HARD RUBBER, turned and polished. Secondary variation is secured by a 12-point switch which makes it possible to secure a very fine adjustment. The coupling is varied by moving the secondary in and out of the primary. Great pains have been taken in the design and construction of this instrument in order to make it the unquestionable superior of any other similar device on the market, and the results have exceeded our expectations. It is certainly a beautiful piece of apparatus, both from the standpoint of appearance and efficiency. We do not hesitate to say that it cannot be duplicated for the price. The base is finished do not hesitate to say that it cannot be duplicated for the price. The base is finished in dark mahogany and carefully polished. Measures  $15 \times 6 \times 6$  inches overall.

No. 7729 Amco Navy Type Receiving Transformer, weight 41/2 lbs. \$15.00 Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

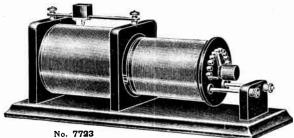
Dear Sirs:—I received your "Amateur Wireless Handybook" today and am very much pleased with it. I have found listed in the call letters a number of boats not mentioned in other call letter books. Yours very truly,

E. VICTOR COLLINS.

52

## The Celebrated Amco Peerless Loose Coupler

GENUINE HARD RUBBER



This justly famed receiving transformer has met with such a tremendous sale that we have been enabled, by manufacturing large quantities, to reduce the selling price and to offer an instrument, far superior to any others of its kind, at a price which other manufacturers cannot hope to duplicate.

The primary heads, secondary heads, slider and support for the guide rods are GENUINE HARD RUBBER and are not moulded composition. Moulded composition is far cheaper and far inferior to real hard rubber. The primary is of large diameter and contains 160 turns of wire. It is especially adapted to receiving long wave lengths. The slider moves smoothly and evenly and is arranged to make contact with one turn at a time. It is the type of slider which will be found on most high grade commercial apparatus. The secondary winding is green silk covered copper wire connected to a 12-POINT SWITCH on the coil head. This is a larger number of contacts than will be found on most of the secondary in and out of the primary. We wish to emphasize that this instrument represents far greater value in efficiency, workmanship and materials than any other in diministent in thread of performances to be proud of. The base is finished in dark mahogany and is carefully polished. Size 15 x 6 x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

Amco Adjustable Fixed Condenser.

This widely initiated little instrument has met with popular favor ever since its first appearance. Experienced operators realize the desirability and necessity of having a fixed condenser of proper capacity. The ordinary fixed condenser has a capacity which might be termed a "happy medium" since it is a size which has been found to give the best average results. Different makes of telephone receivers require fixed condensers of different capacity. Close tuning and clear signals require that the fixed condenser he adjustable. The type of adjustable fixed condenser shown in the accompanying illustration was originated by



the accompanying illustration was originated by Adams-Morgan Co. It consists of four fixed condensers contained in a hard rubber composition base and provided with four contacts connected so that it is possible to secure six changes in capacity by moving the sliding switch back and forth. The changes in capacity are equal and progressive so that this instrument MAY ALSO BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ORDINARY ROTARY VARIABLE CONDENSER. All metal parts are brass, nickel plated and polished. This instrument will add considerably to the range and selectivity of any station. It provides a practical method of varying the heretofore fixed capacity of the detector circuit and is strongly recommended to the experimenter.

#### Amco Loading Inductance.



Since the average antenna and primary of a loose coupler do not possess sufficient inductance for properly tuning wave lengths of over 1,200 meters, it is necessary to have additional inductance in the primary of a receiving circuit in order to tune to waves of greater length. Our Loading Inductance shown in the accompanying illustration is a very neat and compact instrument for this purpose. It is very easily operated, it is provided with eight contact points, one point being non-active. Each step of the other seven active points will add approximately 400

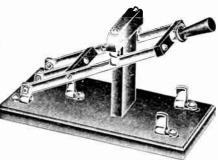
No. 7729 tenna 150 feet long or more and in connection with any of our receiving transformers, It is contained within a hard rubber composition base. All metal parts are brass, nickel efficiency and appearance of any set. Shipping weight, 1 lb.

No. 7729 Amco Loading Inductance, size 41/2 x 21g..... \$2.50

## Amco Aerial Switch

Price \$2.50

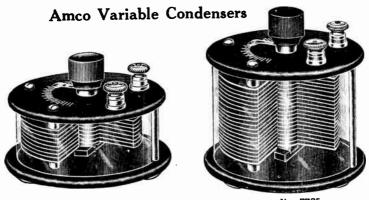
This instrument is a decided inovation in aerial switches, and possesses superior merit for the rapid and sure transfer from receiving to sending or vice versa. It is mounted on a well seasoned base, finished in dark mahogany and polished. The contact clips and the blades are flexible rolled copper, insuring a perfect connection and making sticking an impossibility. The blades are very long, over 8 inches, and the separation between very



large. The throw from either position of the switch is made by a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch up or down motion. A third auxiliary blade and contacts are provided, operated by the same throw and arranged to either automatically shortcircuit the detector while sending, or cut off the transmitting power while receiving. The switch is thoroughly well built in every respect, and will prove a handsome and extremely useful part of any station. The change from receiving to transmitting can be made in a shorter space of time and more conveniently than with any other switch. It is without rival in appearance or efficiency.

DON'T BE MISLEAD BY INFERIOR IMITATIONS OF THIS SWITCH No. 7692 Amco Aerial Switch, made in one size up to ½ K.W..... \$2.50 Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

ALWAYS MAKE SURE YOUR POSTAGE IS CORRECT.



No. 7733 Price, \$3.00

No. 7735 Price, \$4.00

The two instruments illustrated above are without doubt the best variable receiving condensers on the market today. The main objects in view in developing and producing these instruments were to combine first-class materials so as to insure perfect mechanical and electrical action at all times and to give the greatest value in looks, materials and service of any condenser ever offered to amateur experimenters. That we have succeeded in producing two instruments which are far superior in value and more popular than any others on the market at the present time is readily conceded upon examining the condensers themselves. They outrival every other amateur receiving condenser manufactured from the standpoint of efficiency, and are particularly striking and handsome in appearance. They embrace the most value in appearance, materials, efficiency and service at the lowest price which ever has or will be offered. It may be positively asserted that these instruments are positively the cheapest and at the same time the best amateur variable condensers ever made. Th following specifications give an excellent idea of the exceptional value offered, and the superiority of these instruments.

The condenser units proper are built up of semi-circular metal vanes. They are made in two sizes, one having 43 plates and the other 17. The total capacity of the 43-plate condenser is over .001 micro-farads. The total capacity of the 17-plate condenser is over .0004 micro-farads. Each condenser unit is attached to a circular black polished GENUINE HARD RUBBER top. Please note that when you buy these condensers you are securing real hard rutber and not composition. Real rubber is far superior. The top is provided with a 180 degree engraved scale, knurled knob hardle, indicating pointer and suitable binding posts. The base is also genuine hard rubber and not composition. The method of mounting the plates, etc., is ingenious and very substantial. The case proper is transparent, giving a view of the operation of the plates. Unlike other manufacturers it is not necessary for us to hide the interior construction of our instruments and we have provided the transparent cases so that every detail may be seen. The condensers is 3% inches in diameter and 3% inches high. The No. 7735 Condenser is 3% inches in diameter and 2% inches high.

Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

## **Amco Potentiometer**

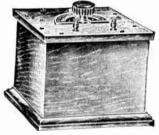
Provided with an indestructible resistance rod (not graphite), which always maintains perfect contact with the slider. Regulates either the current or the voltage,



very gradually. A necessity for long distance work with the electrolytic or carborundum detectors. Brass parts gold lacquered, base polished quartered oak.

No. 7740 Amco Potentiometer, 1½ x 3 x 10 inches...... \$1.25 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

# Amco Rotary Variable Condenser



The greatest selectivity and longest range of a station are only possible when a variable condenser is used in the receiving circuit.

Our instrument consists of thirty-one semi-circular plates, sixteen stationary and fifteen movable, mounted in a beautifully finished hardwood case. A composition rubber handle fitted to a lacquered pointer moving over an engraved brass scale, controls the rotation of the plates and the capacity of the condenser. Careful atten-

struction and finish, making this instrument the peer of all its imitations. Furnished in either quartered oak or real mahogany.

No. 7730 Amco Rotary Variable Condenser...... \$7.00

Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

#### UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIAL

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montelair, N. J.

Dear Sirs: --I have received your letter of the 20th inst., giving instructions how to run your Pony Dynamo. I have taken the brushes out and found that they were coated I thank you for the information and wish to say that the dynamo run perfectly. expected it to be.

Wishing you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, I remain,

Very truly yours, E. E. ZEI.LER.

Dayton, Ohio.

#### **Brandes Superior Phones**

These receivers are without doubt among the best that can be bought on the market today for very little money. The case is made of aluminum, insuring rigid construction and lightness. All the interior parts are nickel plated and polished giving them a handsome appearance. The bobbins are wound with No. 40 pure copper enameled wire to the proper number of turns which register a resistance of one thousand ohms per receiver. The diaphragms are .006 thick, tin plated, and the receivers are fitted with hard rubber caps. None of the material is substituted by a cheaper grade such as, for instance, in the cap and diaphragm which could be easily made of much less suitable materials and considerable money saved in the manufacture of these receivers. There is no question that these receivers are very substantially built and will do wonderful work for receivers sold at this price. In fact, we have reports from people who claim that they are better than receivers which cost as much as eight dollars per set.



No. 7770	Brandes Superior Head Set, consisting of two 1000 ohm	PRICE	WEIGHT
	Brandes Superior Head Set, consisting of two 1000 ohm	\$5 <b>.00</b>	3 lbs.
	Brandes single 1000 ohm Superior Receiver Jesther covered	4.50	3 lbs.
	head band and six-foot cord. Brandes Superior 1000 ohm Receiver only	0.05	2 lbs. 1 lb.



#### **Amateur Wireless Phones**

We are presenting these phones for the benefit of the experimenter who wishes a pair of high grade receivers embodying the greatest sensitivity at a lower price than our No. 7750 head-set. It is possible to offer these phones at a lower price by not giving them an elaborate finish. They are carefully and substantially built and are just the thing for the beginner. A test will convince you that they are superior to anything on the market at an equal price. Wound with copper wire (No. 50). We furnish a six-foot green silk cord with each pair of phones. Double pole magnets,

		PRICE	WEIGHT
No. 7760	Two thousand ohm Phones with cord and adjustable headband	\$4.25	3 lbs
No. 7762	Receiver only (double pole, 1000 ohms)	1.45	1 15
No. 7764	Leather covered Headband (single)	-60	1 /b
No. 7766	Nickel Clips to hold two 7764 togethereach	.15	.02
No. 7768	Six-foot double cord	.45	.02

#### Wireless Telephone Receivers

In Use in the U. S. Navy, Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., and others

These receivers are the best and most sensitive on the market, being made by skilled mechanics and carefully tested before leaving the factory. They have been adopted by the largest commercial wireless telegraph companies and are used by more amateur wireless operators than any two other makes considered together.

The headband is adjustable to fit any wearer and provided with a swivel, so that the phones are held firmly to the ear and all external noises excluded. The bands and re-



ceivers are finely nickel plated and polished. The caps are hard rubber highly polished. The diaphragms are coated with a special preparation to prevent rusting. The permanent magnets are made of the finest steel obtainable. Each headband and pair of phones is provided with a six-foot green silk cord. Wound to 1000 ohms per phone, but can be furnished any resistance.

No. 7750	Complete Head Set, two phones, headband and cord, 2000 ohms	
No. 7751	One Head Receiver with headband	4.35
No. 7752	Receiver with three-foot cord	
No. 7753	Head Band	2.00
No. 7754	Three-foot cord	.30
	No extra charge for mailing	



Leader Wireless Head Phones

These are special receivers designed and constructed to satisfy the legitimate demand of those who want **a** sensitive article at a moderate price.

The cases are hard rubber composition with all the parts cast solid so that there is no possibility of disarrangement. The bobbins are wound with enameled copper wire to a resistance of 1000 ohms per receiver. The magnets are double pole and made from high grade steel which will retain its magnetism. The diaphragms are of the special thin wireless type and the adjustment is secured by accurate measurement at the factory so that the maximum sensitiveness is insured. Headbands are leather covered and cords are of generous length.

No. 7756	Single Set, 1000 ohm receiver, head	
	band and cord	\$2.50
	Shipping weight, 2 lbs.	

#### Holtzer-Cabot Receivers for Wireless Operators



N

LIGHT WEIGHT MODEL

In purchasing wireless telephone receivers the important points to he considered are: first, their sensitiveness; second, the degree of comfort with which they can be worn; third, their permanence of adjustment and construction.

Our operator's head receivers have been designed with the above points in view. The windings are all made with silk covered copper wire. The magnets are from a special quality of steel and are of the proper strength to give best results with the disphragms used. The spools and magnets are mounted in an aluminum cup which supports the disphragms. The cores are ground to a proper height so that the adjustment is permanent. The ear pieces are of hard rubber and the binding posts are placed external to the case so that the cords can be replaced without opening the receiver.

In designing the present type of receiver special attention has been paid to the "pitch" as well as the sensitiveness. It has been determined that the human ear is more responsive to higher pitched notes than to lower ones; on this account our receivers have a high natural period which makes them more efficient on weak signals.

Our receivers are neat in appearance. The headbands are covered with hard rubber and are adjustable by two large knurled thumb nuts. The screws which clamp the bands are non-turning, and the liability of catching the hair is reduced to a minimum. The weight of the set complete is ORLY 10½ OUNCES. The receivers are fastened to the band by means of ball and socket joints, allowing them to move in any direction, and the design is such that they may be worn comfortably for hours at a time. Comfort, lightweight and sensitiveness are found in this set to a greater extent than any others, and we feel sure that the efficiency of wireless stations will be increased by the use of our receivers.

No. 7755 Holtzer-Cabot Operator's Head Set, 3000 ohms \$10.00 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

#### Murdoch Receivers, No. 1912

The bi-polar type of receiver is generally conceded to be the more sensitive and efficient. But we have succeeded in developing a single pole receiver which compares very favorably in wireless results with the bi-polar type of equal resistance. By special constructional design, we can produce these receivers at a price which is low enough to permit everybody to enjoy the added advantage of high resistance phones. The receivers are made of hard rubber composition of patented solid construction; have a single pole with a spool winding on each receiver to a resistance of 750 ohms. They are fitted with a metal rubber coated adjustable headband; have a five foot, green mercerized cotton cord and a diaphragm of our regulation wireless type. We cannot claim for these receivers any marvellous results, but we guarantee that they will show full value for the money. They are true high resistance phones, made especially for wireless, and are backed by our reputation, a certain guarance that they possess desirable qualities. While we advise our higher priced receivers as the better investment, we believe that these receivers will prove sufficiently valuable in wireless service to make an efficient substitute at the lowest possible price for a complete double set.



No. 7758

PRICE         WEIGHT           No. 7758         Complete Double Set, 1500 ohms									SHIFFING	
	No. No.	7758 7759	Complete Complete	Double Single S	Set, 1 Set, 75	500 0 o	ohme	\$4.00	2 the	

#### Murdoch Receivers, No. 50

For these receivers we are able to claim a record of satisfactory service which we think cannot be duplicated by any competitive makes. In nine years, we have never been forced to refund on these phones, although our guarantee is "money back if they don't make good." They are in service in thousands of stations, both commercial and experimental, working with sensitive precision over both long and short distances. They are remarkable for their ready response to weak signals, and still more so for their continuing sensitiveness, which makes their use for years a profit and a pleasure. We cannot recommend too highly the purchase of these receivers, as we honestly believe that in sensitiveness and in capacity for lasting service they are superior to any in their price class, and the equal of many selling at \$10.00 to \$15.00. Receiver cases are hard rubber composition. Magnet steel highest grade. Diaphragm thin and flexible. Headband nickeled German silver, split and adjustable. Cord is six foot, six tipped, green silk covered. Windings are enamelled copper wire.



Rubber covered band as on our No. 62 may be substituted for the all metal band at an additional cost of fifty cents.

RESISTANCE	RECEIVER	RECEIVER, HEAD-	RESISTANCE	TWO RECEIVERS,
OHMS	ONLY	BAND AND CORD	OHMS	HEADBAND AND CORD
500	\$2.00	\$3.20	1000	\$5.50
750	2.50	3.70	1500	6.50
1000 1500 Shipping weight	3.00 3.50 1 <i>lb</i> .	<b>4.20</b> <b>4.70</b> 2 lbs.	2000 3000	7.50 8.50 3 lbs.

#### **RECEIVING OUTFITS**

The Amco Receiving Sets have been brought forward to meet the demand of those who wish their instruments in compact, portable form instead of scattered about the operating table. Considerable advantage is derived by purchasing a receiving set complete, for the instruments are then carefully tested and permanently connected at the factory and there is no possibility of a faulty circuit which might lower the efficiency.

Amco receiving outfits stand pre-eminently in a class by themselves among high grade popular outfits. They are the very finest it is possible to make and are far superior to anything of the kind offered in imitation. Comparative test has proven them absolutely unexcelled in reliability, efficiency, appearance and construction.

The instruments comprising the sets have been chosen so as to give considerable range of price and selection.

It is of course impossible to accurately estimate the range of any station because so many indeterminable factors such as the height and length of aerials, location, atmospheric conditions, etc., exert considerable influence, but in order to guide intending purchasers who have not had any great amount of experience in wireless, we have given the approximate distance that each outfit may be expected to receive from high power stations. All the sets are entirely self contained and provided with a unique Amco feature, namely, a small etched brass nameplate attached alongside of each binding post to indicate just where the GROUND, AERIAL, 'PHONES, etc., should be connected.

#### 'PHONES

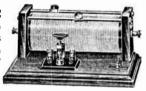
We have not included 'phones in the receiving outfits because many persons wish to exercise their own choice or already possess their own head sets. We would advise the use of our No. 7750 head set. If this set or any other 'phones listed in the catalog are ordered together with a set, a discount of ten per cent, will be allowed from the price of the phones.

NOTICE—The receiving ranges given in connection with the various sets described below presuppose the use of a suitable aerial and a sensitive pair of telephone receivers when receiving from a high power station.

#### Amco Receiving Outfits, Type RA

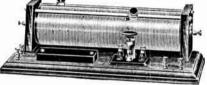
THE IDEAL SET FOR THE BEGINNER

This outfit is a general favorite in amateur stations where a low priced, efficient receiving set, having a range of from 200-400 miles and of high class construction, is from 200-400 miles and of high class construction, is desired. The set consists of a double slide tuning coil, vertical detector and a fixed condenser is placed out of view inside of the tuning coil cylinder. The wiring is all entirely concealed being inlaid in grooves in the bottom of the base. The set is provided with binding posts for the AERIAL, GROUND and PHONES, each being plainly marked. Size, 8½ x 10 x 4½.



No. RA10 Receiving Outfit as described.... \$4.45 Shipping weight, 6 lbs.

## Amco Receiving Outfit, Type RB A VERY COMPACT AND EFFICIENT OUTFIT



No. RB10 Receiving Outfit..... \$6.60

This is a larger set than the Type RA outfit, it being comprised of an extra large tuning coil for receiving long wave lengths, a vertical detector and a fixed condenser, all mounted on a mahogany finished base. The set is provided with two sets of extra binding posts to which a variable con-denser may be attached in case it is desirable to increase the selectivity of the outfit. Range is from 266 to 600 miles. Size, 81/2 x 15 x 41/2.

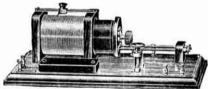
Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

## Amco Receiving Outfit, Type RC

AN IDEAL SET AT AN EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICE

This set is similar to the Type RB with the exception that it is provided with a loose coupled receiving transformer which permits very close tuning. Too much importance cannot be attached to this because if you wish to receive long distance messages it is absolutely essential to do some very close tuning. The loose coupler makes it possible. This outfit is also provided with two extra sets of binding

posts to which a variable condenser may be attached. Range, 1000-1200 miles. Size, 8½ x 15 x 4½. No. RC10 Receiving Outfit..... \$8.80 Shipping weight, 8 lbs.



Mount Pocono, Penna.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs--Enclosed please find 86 cents in stamps for which please send me by parcel post one No. 7736 "Amco Fixed Condenser." The No. 7730 Rotary Condenser recently purchased is one of the finest instruments brought to my attention. Both in workmanship and in actual working value it is above reproach.

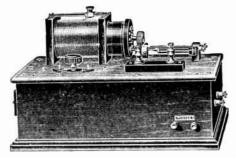
Thanking you for your prompt attention to my former orders, I am,

WM. A. LEECH, JR.

#### Amco Receiving Set, Type RD

#### AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE OUTFIT OF EXTREME SENSITIVENESS AND SELECTIVITY

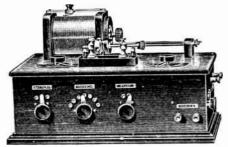
This is a set that the purchaser will be proud to own, and consists of a loose coupled tuning coil, a thirty-one plate rotary variaty condenser, an extra sensitive detector, and a fixed condenser mounted on a mahogany finished cabinet. The condenser is enclosed in the cabinet with only the knob and pointer showing. No more desirable set, with the exception perhaps of our Type RE, can be purchased. The variable condenser in combination with the loose coupler renders the sharpest tuning possible and giving the outfit a range of from 1000-1600 miles when receiving from a high power station.



No. RD10 Receiving Outfit..... \$20.00 Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

#### Amco Receiving Outfit, Type RE

#### PRE-EMINENTLY THE PEER OF ANY OTHER RECEIVING SET



This is the most complete and efficient of all our regular stock receiving equipments. It consists of a loose coupled receiving transformer, an extra sensitive detector, two 31-plate rotary variable condensers, and embodies in addition a loading coil, test buzzer, shunt switch and potentiometer. The two variable condensers and the loading coil enable the loose coupler to be used to the best advantage and make possible the highest degree of selectivity and range. The test buzzer is for the purpose of adjusting the detector and placing it in the most sensitive condition to receive the electric waves. The shunt switch is thrown when the detector is not in use or when sending so that the de-

tector will not lose its adjustment. The normal range of this set is from 1200-2000 miles when receiving from a high power station. From a standpoint of workmanship, reliability and efficiency it stands pre-eminently the peer of any other outfit.

No. RE10 Receiving Outfit ..... \$45.00 Shipping weight, 25 lbs.

Pacific Grove, Cal.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

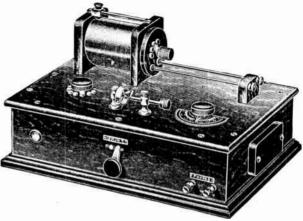
Gentlemen:--Received goods on last Tuesday in fine condition. I am well pleased. I have them set up and working. Can hear Frisco easily.

Yours truly,

WALDO BARBER.

#### Amco Special Wireless Receiving Outfit

In this outfit we present the newest and best apparatus. arranged especially for the particular purpose of obtaining correct time from the various wireless stations of the United States Navy. The correct time is sent out by all navy yards, so that any jeweler within 400 or 500 miles of one of these stations can set his clocks every day. The time signals are sent out at 12 M. every day in the same manner as along the telegraph lines, that is, in a series of dots.



Such an outfit has a considerable advertising value besides giving correct time without expense.

All the instruments are contained in and on the mahogany finish cabinet shown in the illustration, with the exception of the Head Set, which is connected to the pair of binding posts marked "Phones." There are only four binding posts—two pairs—and these are plainly lettered with name plates. The binding post marked "Aerial" is connected to the wire leading into the building from the serial, and that marked "Ground" is connected to a gas or water pipe by means of a ground clamp, after scraping the surface of the pipe to insure a good electrical contact. The above are the only connections necessary, and consequently there is no chance of incorrect connection.

This outfit is especially designed for receiving time signals, and will give excellent results in this work, although it will also receive regular wireless signals. It is thoroughly reliable, and can always be depended upon to work. It is suitable for service up to 400 or 500 miles from a navy station, depending upon the character of the land between the navy station and the receiving station. A cheaper outfit cannot be depended upon, and we will guarantee this outfit to be at least equal to any other, for this work, irrespective of price. The instruments comprise a large loading coil making the outfit especially adapted to receive long wave lengths a loose coupled receiving transformer, rotary variable condenser, shunt switch, sensitive detector, fixed condenser and test buzzer with battery.

No. RF10 Special Receiving Outfit..... \$26.00 No. RF11 Special Receiving Outfit complete with one pair of 1000 ohm phones and headband..... 32.00 Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

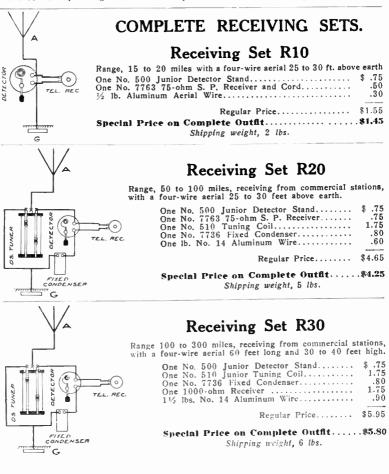
Jacksonville, Fla.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen :--- I have received my order of October 21st. It arrived O. K. and am pleased with same. Yours respectfully,

E. L. RICE.

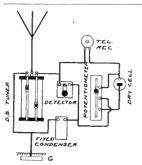
#### Complete Transmitting and Receiving Outfits

We have chosen what we believe to be the best instruments for the money, and arranged them in outfits which are complete, ready for operation with the exception of the aerial insulators and the wire required to connect the instruments together. These outfits, as listed, will serve as a useful guide to those wishing to select an efficient outfit. A wiring diagram accompanies each outfit. Different types of any of the instruments in the outfits may be substituted if desired, the difference in price being added or substracted from the cost of the complete outfit accordingly, as the article substituted may cost more or less than the one listed. For instance, a 1000 ohm telephone receiver may be aubstituted for a 75 ohm by adding the difference in price to the cost of the complete outfit.



64

World Radio History



TEL

COND.

LOOSE

Range $100$ to $300$ miles, receiving from commercial stations, with a four-wire aerial $60$ feet long and $30$ to $40$ feet high.
One No. 7718 Electrolytic Detector \$1.25
One No. 510 Junior Tuning Coil 1.75
One 1000-ohm Receiver 1.75
One No. 7740 Potentiometer 1.25
One No. 7736 Fixed Condenser
One Red Seal Dry Cell
1½ lbs. No. 14 Aluminum Wire
Regular Price \$7.95
Special Price on Complete Outfit
Shipping weight, 11 lbs.

**Receiving Set R40** 

#### **Receiving Set R50**

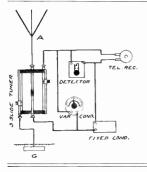
Range 100 to 400 miles, receiving from commercial stations, with a four-wire aerial 60 feet long and 30 to 40 feet high.

	No. 500 Junior Detector Stand	
	No. 520 Junior Loose Coupler	4.00
	No. 7736 Fixed Condenser	.80
	1000-ohm Receiver	1.75
11/2	lbs. No. 14 Aluminum Wire	.90

Regular Price..... \$8.20

Special Price on Complete Outfit.....\$7.95

Shipping weight, 7 lbs.



#### **Receiving Set R60**

Range 100 to 450 miles, receiving from commercial stations, with a four-wire aerial 60 feet long and 30 to 40 feet high.

One One One	No. 7726 No. 7733 No. 7736	Detector three-slide Tuner Rotary Variable Condenser Fixed Condenser Receiver	3.50 3.00 .80
Óne	1000-ohm	Receiver 4 Aluminum Wire	2.50

Regular Price..... \$11.95

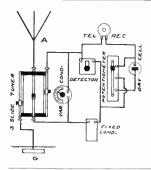
Cleveland, Ohio.

Special Price on Complete Outfit.....\$11.40 Shipping weight, 9 lbs.

Adams-Morgan Co., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gentlemen:—Received coupler to-day, and say—it's a dandy. Please send me a new catalog. Rest assured I shall place my future orders with the "Amco" people. You will find an order enclosed. Please rush this one as you did the previous one and you will oblige. Yours respectfully,

KARL C. EISENHART.



TECTO

COND

#### **Receiving Set R70**

Range 100 to 500 miles, receiving from commercial stations, with a four-wire aerial 60 feet long and 30 to 40 feet high.

One No. 7718 Electrolytic Detector	\$1.25
One No. 7726 three-slide Tuner	3.50
One 1000-ohm Receiver	1.75
One No. 7740 Potentiometer	1.25
One No. 7733 Rotary Variable Condenser	3.00
One No. 7736 Fixed Condenser	.80
One Red Seal Dry Cell	.25
11/2 lbs. No. 14 Aluminum Wire	.90
Regular Price	\$12.70
Special Drice on Complete Ontfit	812.00

Special Price on Complete Outfit.....\$12.00 Shipping weight, 13 lbs.

#### **Receiving Set R80**

 Range 200 to 1,000 miles, receiving from commercial stations, with a four-wire aerial 60 feet long and 30 to 40 feet high.

 One No. 7710 Detector

 One No. 7720 Loose Coupler

One	No. 7733	Head Set Rotary Variable Condenser	3.00
		Fixed Condenser 4 Aluminum Wire	
		Perulas Price	\$14 7E

Regular Price..... \$14.75

Special Price on Complete Ontfit.....\$13.90

Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

COMPLETE TRANSMITTING SETS

#### 

í o

TEL ALC.

FIXED

CONDENSER

#### Transmitting Outfit, No. 10

Range, ½ to 1 mile with a four-wire aerial 25 feet above ground. Greater distances may be obtained with a higher aerial.

One No. 7411 ¼-inch Spark Coil One No. 2050 Simplex Wireless Key One No. 555 Junior Spark Gap One Ib. No. 14 Aluminum Aerial Wire Three Red Seal Dry Cells	\$2.20 .55 .55 .60 .75
Regular Price	\$4.65
- Special Price on Complete Outfit.	. \$4.25

Shipping weight, 16 lbs.

Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:—I received the storage cell which you sent me today in good condition. It certainly is a strong one for its size. Thanking you for your information, I am, Very respectfully, D. L. DAVIS.

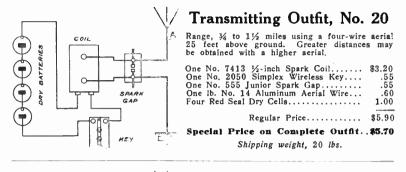
COUPLER

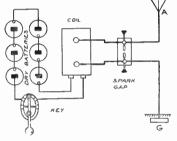
200SE

П

maderar G







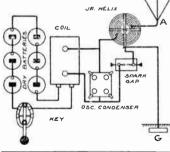
#### Transmitting Outfit, No. 30

Range, 2 to 5 miles with a four-wire aerial 30 feet above ground. Greater distances may be obtained with a higher aerial.

One	No.	7415	1-inc	h Spa	rk C	oil	 \$4.50
One	No.	7630	) Spar	k Gap			 .75
One	No.	562	Junior	Key.			 .75
One	1b.	No. 1	4 Alui	ninum	Aeria	aI Wire	 .60
Six	Red	Seal	Dry C	ells	• • • •		 1.08
			Regul	lar Pri	ce	•••••	 \$7.68

Special Price on Complete Outfit....\$7.45

Shipping weight, 25 lbs.



#### Transmitting Outfit, No. 40

Range, 5 to 8 miles with a four-wire aerial 35 to 40 feet above ground. Greater distances may be obtained with a higher aerial.

One	No.	7415 one-inch Spark Coil	\$4.50
One	No.	7630 Spark Gap	.75
One	No.	562 Junior Key	.75
One	No.	7640 Oscillation Condenser	2.00
One	No.	560 Junior Helix	1.75
		No. 14 Aluminum Aerial Wire	.60
Six	Red	Seal Dry Cells	1.08

Regular Price..... \$11.43

Special Price on Complete Outfit...\$11.00 Shipping weight, 35 lbs.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Grimsby, Ont., Canada.

Dear Sirs:--A little while ago I got a water motor from you and it works fine. I run the sewing machine, washing machine, etc., and it is all right.

GEORGE T. WALKER.

OSC. HELIX

G

A

# Concerning of the series of th

Regular Price..... \$18.34

Special Price on Complete Outfit...\$17.75 Shipping weight, 40 lbs.

## Transmitting Outfit, No. 60

Range, 8 to 15 miles with a four-wire aerial 50 to 75 feet above ground. Greater distances may be obtained with a higher aerial.

One	No.	7419 2-inch Spark Coil	\$9.00
		7630 Spark Gap	
One	No.	562 Junior Key	.75
		7644 Oscillation Condenser	4.00
One	No.	555 Oscillation Transformer	4.00
$1\frac{1}{2}$	lbs.	No. 14 Aluminum Aerial Wire	.90
Eigh	t Re	d Seal Dry Cells	1.44

Regular Price..... \$20.84

Special Price on Complete Outfit. \$19.25 Shipping weight, 40 lbs.

#### Transmitting Outfit, No. 70

Range, 25 to 50 miles with a four-wire aerial 50 to 75 feet above ground. Greater distances may be obtained with a higher aerial.

One One One	No. No. No.	7659 Transformer 7645 Condenser 555 Junior Oscillation Helix 7636 Spark Gap 562 Junior Key	6.00 4.00 2.25
		Pagulas Price	£ 95 00

Regular Price..... \$25.00

Special Price on Complete Outfit. \$24.00 Shipping weight, 45 lbs.

Ashley, Penna.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:—I have received the Junior Loose Coupler in fine condition. Its appearance adds a great deal to my set. DONALD TIFFANY.

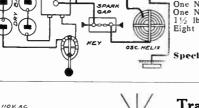
TRANS. TRANS.

#### 68

COU

KEY

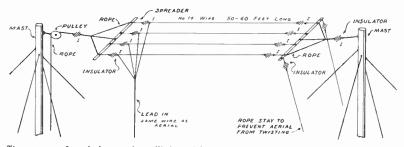
c o / L



CONDENSE

0000

### How to Put Up an Aerial



The success of a wireless station will depend largely upon three things: first, the selection of well made, efficient apparatus; second, the careful observance of certain fundamental principles in installing the apparatus, and third, the intelligent operation of the properly installed apparatus. Starting with "Amco" apparatus means that an important step has been made in the right direction, for its well-known efficiency and reliability insure that as far as the instruments are concerned, the owner of Amco apparatus has all that could be desired. The purpose of the following few pages is to briefly set forth some of the fundamental principles to be observed in the arrangement of the station and its operation. They are intended to be of benefit or assistance to those having a limited acquaintance with wireless telegraph phenomena.

The antenna or aerial consists of several wires elevated in the air and insulated from surrounding objects. It is used to radiate the electric waves which are sent out when the station is transmitting and to intercept those coming from a far distant station when it is desirable to receive. The illustration shows the favorite form of aerial used by amateurs, together with its details. It is comparatively easy to erect, and since it is very efficient, is recommended wherever its construction is practical. It may be generally said that the best results will be secured from an aerial which is elevated the highest and whose wires are the longest. An aerial should be at least 35 feet high and from 50 to 60 feet long. It is desirable, whenever possible, to make it from 50 to 100 feet high and 75 to 250 feet long. An aerial having four wires in the stretches will be found to be very efficient when the wires are not over 150 feet long. A six-wire aerial will give the best results with larger aerials. The total efficiency will depend as much upon the constructional details as upon size. The wire should not be smaller than No. 14 B. & S. gauge. Aluminum wire will be found to be very satisfactory for small aerials. No. 14 B. & S. gauge, hard drawn copper wire is recommended for medium-sized aerials. Stranded wire has a slight additional advantage because high frequency currents travel on the surfaces of conductors and stranded wire presents more surface than a single wire. It is advisable to solder all joints in an aerial. The aerial should be very carefully insulated from all ropes, spreaders, guys, etc., so that no currents can leak into the ground.

Our insulators are adapted for all transmitting powers within the range of the average experimenter. The ball types of insulators will serve effectively for small induction coil transmitting sets and for receiving apparatus. The larger insulators are recommended for transformer sets. It is advisable to place the wires as far apart as possible. They are held apart by a wooden "spreader." The spreader should be long enough so that the wires are at least one foot apart for each fifty feet in their length. The diagram shows the points in the aerial at which insulators should be placed. They are indicated by the letter "1." The aerial is supported by ropes. It is best to have the ropes pass through pulleys so that the aerial may be conveniently raised or lowered at will. If two rope "stays" are fastened to one of the spreaders and insulated therefrom they will be found to be of much assistance in preventing the aerial from twisting or turning over in the wind.

The "lead-in" or "rat-tail" as it is often called, is the wire leading from the aerial to the instruments. A wire should be connected to each one of the aerial wires near one of the spreaders and then all joined at a common point. A single wire is then brought down the spreaders and then an joined at a common point. A single with is the rough a common point is the placed in a hole in the wall or window sash. The "lead-in" is then led to the "aerial switch." The aerial switch is **a** or window sash. The "lead-in" is then led to the "aerial switch." The aerial switch is a "double-pole, double-throw switch" arranged so that the aerial may be quickly connected to either the transmitting or receiving apparatus at will. One side of the apparatus is always connected to the ground. The ground should always be near the apparatus and should be as perfect as possible. A ground connection formed by soldering a wire to a water pipe or connecting it by means of a ground clametion formed by soluting a white to a cases. Where a water pipe is not available, a good ground may be made by burying **a** large metal plate in permanently moist earth, or by spreading several hundred feet of wire over the ground, radiating from the station in different directions.

#### CONNECTING THE APPARATUS

The diagrams on pp. 64-68 show how the various Amco instruments should be wired to secure the most efficiency. Over one hundred such diagrams showing how various loose couplers, tuners, loading coila, condensers, detectors, transformers, spark gaps, helixea, etc., may be connected, are to be found in the "Amateur's Wireless Handybook."

#### A Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy

Perhaps no branch of electrical science appeals more to the young experimenter than wireless telegraphy. At first glance, the subject seems to be a mysterious one, capable of little explanation, but contrary to this general opinion, the whole theory and practice of wireless telegraphy is capable of the simplest explanation and can be easily understood by anyone. There are probably from 200,000 to 300,000 amateur wireless stations in the United States. These together with the numerous com-

An Intensely mercial, government and ship stations make it possible to rig Interesting Subject up a wireless set and receive messages from almost any-Any boy can learn to receive and send messages slowly in two where in the country. or three hours. If he puts his mind on it, he can not only master the code and be able to read all of the commercial and government messages in a short time but will soon become a proficient telegraph operator. The time signals sent out by the government wireless stations throughout the country are readable for hundreds of miles and a small wireless set will enable one to set their watches or clocks daily by Washington Observa-Amateur Wireless Telegraphy

#### Telegraphy

It is considered of such educational value that schools and colleges throughout the country are equipped with outfits and include wireless telegraphy in their courses. It should be part of every boys' education, for it will teach some of the most valuable fundamental principles of electricity, and it must be realized that electricity

Receiving Wireless Messages

is the greatest force in the world today. The question most beginners ask first is: WHAT INSTRUMENTS ARE NECES-SARY AND WHAT OUTFIT DO YOU ADVISE ME TO USE?

The answer is: We advise you to use any of our outfits. They are all of a very high The lower priced outfits naturally have the shortest range. You can receive message a with any one of our detectors and a telephone receiver. Many of our customera who now possess very elaborate sets started with a very simple outfit. A DETECTOR and a TELEPHONE RECEIVER are necessary in order to receive wireless messages. A TUNING COIL and a FIXED CONDENSER will add greatly to the range of a detector and telephone receiver. By substituting a LOOSE COUPLER for the tuning coil the range may be further greatly increased. A VARIABLE CONDENSER will add still more to the range of the outfit. The second question usually asked is: "I DON'T KNOW THE CODE SO HOW CAN I RECEIVE MESSAGES?" The answer is: A wireless message, no matter what language it is in, is made up of dots and dashes. If you put the telephone receiver what language it is in, is made up of dots and dashea. If you put the telephone receiver to your ear when a message is coming in you will hear a series of distinct buzzes. A short buzz is a dot and a long buzz is a dash. Any person with a little practice can master the code and read the messages with ease. Different combinations of dots and dashes represent the different letters of the alphabet. The code is shown on p. 72 of this catalog. There are thousands of wireless stations in this country. They are sending messages almost every minute of the day and night and are waiting for you to listen to them. HOW ABOUT THE WIRELESS LAW? Well, the Wireless Law doea not apply to stations used for receiving only. The law permits you to receive all the messages that you wish. The only requirement is that you preserve the secrecy of the message if it is not intended for you. Here is the text of the law. You can read it for yourself. SECRECY OF MESSAGES

"Nineteenth. No person or persons engaged in or having knowledge of the operation of any station or stations, shall divulge or publish the contents of any messages transmitted or received by such station, except to the person or persons to whom the same may be directed, or their authorized agent, or to another station employed to forward such message to its destination, unless legally required to do so by the court of competent jurisdiction or other competent authority. Any person guilty of divulging or publishing any niessage, except as herein provided, shall, on conviction thereof, be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment for a period of not exceeding three months, or both fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court."

The Radio Law The Radio Law does not hinder amateur wireless telegraphy but has placed it upon a definite recognized basis. The regulations of this law which govern amateur stations are enunerated in brief below. NO LICENSE is re-quired when a receiving set only is used. A LICENSE IS ONLY REQUIRED for a trans-mitting station and the operator, when the signals radiated by the station cross a boundary of the state wherein the station is located or when they may interfere with the reception by another station of signals coming from without the state. AMATEUR TRANSMITTING STATIONS are limited to a wave length of 200 metres and a trans-former input of 1 K.W. Amateur transmitting stations located within five nautical miles of ent wavel or military neural stations are limited to a transof any naval or military naval station are restricted to a transformer input of 1/2 K.W.

Distance One of the questions most frequently asked by the wireless experimenter is, "HOW FAR CAN I RECEIVE AND SEND WITH SUCH AND SUCH AN OUTFIT?" It is hardly possible to answer such a question. If you are surrounded by tall trees, buildings or mountains you cannot send and receive wireless messages as well as if you were on a high elevation above all surrounding objects. Wireless waves travel twice as far over water as over land and you can receive and send easily twice as far after sundown than during the day time. As a general rule, the higher and longer your aerial is, the further you can receive and send. The distance that you can send and receive will also depend upon the station that you wish to communicate with. Although you might have the best of apparatus, it would do you no good if the other station was

too poorly equipped to hear your signals or answer you. All Amco detector stands are very efficient and make it possible for the experimenter to secure a very sensitive detector. A 1000-ohm telephone receiver is much more efficient than a 75-ohm receiver. A loose coupler is a more efficient instrument than a tuning coil and will give louder signals. A station equipped with a rotary variable condenser in the receiving set will have a greater range than an outfit not so provided. Experience has proven that Amco Spark Colls are far more efficient than all others, and that their average transmitting range is about as shown in the table below.

4	inch	Spark	Coil	 $ \frac{1}{2} - 2$	miles
1/2	inch	Spark	Coil	 1-4	miles

2 inch Spark Coil.....8—15 miles 3 inch Spark Coil.....12—24 miles 4 inch Spark Coil.....15—30 miles

1 inch Spark Coil ..... 3-8 miles 11/2 inch Spark Coil ..... 5-12 miles

The first figures in the table are those which it is easily possible for any amateur to obtain. The last figures are those secured where the location or arrangement of the station is especially favorable.

No Knowledge You do not have to be an expert to set up and operate a wireless station. No fears of failure need dismay. Complicated and intricate Required mechanisms are not a part of wireless telegraphy. Failure is im-possible with AMCO apparatus. An investment in AMCO apparatus is wisdom because the purchase secures the perfect product of an established manufacturing firm, backed by the best of reputations for honesty of dealing and quality of output. The novice wishing to read a complete exposition of wireless telegraphy, written in simple form so that it may be easily understood by the veriest tyro, is referred to our 25 cent book, "Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy," which will be sent upon receipt of price. Those wishing to become proficient in the handling and operation of wireless telegraph stations are referred to "The Operation of Wireless Telegraph Appendix". This is another 25 cent book "The Operation of Wireless Telegraph Apparatus." This is another 25 cent book which will be sent postpaid upon receipt of price. Each commercial, naval and military station is distinguished by a set of CALL LETTERS. A complete list of all the call letters, together with the code, abbreviations, speed chart and over 100 diagrams for connecting instruments, will be found in "The Amateur's Wireless Handybook," price 25 cents. Those who wish to build their own instruments and to learn some of the principles of design will find the book "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs," just the thing. Price, postpaid, \$1.50.

Trice, postpaid, \$1.50. The Wireless, Wireless Licenses are issued by the United States Government FREE License order to obtain a license is to become familiar with the law and learn to receive and transmit messages at a fair speed. It is not even necessary for you to appear in person for an examination if you live far away from the nearest radio inspector. All that you have to do in such a case is take an oath before a Notary Public that you are conversant with the law and that you can transmit and receive a wireless message. If you wish to obtain a licence, and we urge you to do so, write to the nearest Radio Inspector and ask him for the necessary papers. Radio Inspectors are located in the following cities. Address your letter to the Customs House. Boston, Mass.; New York, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Savannah, Ga.; New Orleans, La.; San Francisco, Cal.; Seattle, Wash.; Cleveland, Ohio; Chicago, Ill.



WIRELESS CONTINENTAL TELEGRAPH ALPHABET

72

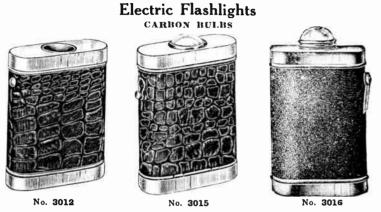
## **Renewal Batteries for Flashlights**

We carry the following sizes of batteries in stock and make immediate shipment. All batteries are carefully tested before shipping. The Radio Stock is the finest battery made. The Semi-dry is an ordinary grade of battery. Shipping weight of any of these batteries, 1 lb.

R.			No.	SIZE	OVER	ALL	LIST	PRICE			No.	SIZE	OVER	ALL	LIST	PRICE
	No.	Stock No.	of Cells	H'ght	Width	Depth	R.	S. D.		Stock No.		H'ght	Width	Depth	R.	S. D.
	$\frac{1042}{1040}\\1021$	940 921	$2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$	$\frac{17_8}{21_4}$ $\frac{21_4}{21_2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	9 16 5/8 13 16	\$.30 .30 .30	\$ .25 .20	1023 1024		3 3	31/8 43/8	21/2 31/8	7⁄8 11∕8	<b>\$.4</b> 0 .45	\$.30
	1025 1026		2 2	21/2 31/2	15/8 21/8		.30 .35	.20 .25	1030	930	3	З	4	1½	.45	.35
N	1041 1020		3	$2^{1'_{4}}_{7'_{4}}$	2 2½	5/8 7/8	.40	.30	1031	931	3	3	4	1½	.45	.35
$\sim$	1022		3	31/2	31/8	11/8	.45		(P) 1029 1028	929 928	$\frac{2}{2}$		1 1 <sup>3</sup> /8	3¾ 4¾	.30 .30	.20 .20
Ÿ	1032 1039	932 939	3 3	$3\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$	4 3½	1½ 1%	.45 .40	.40 .30	1027 1011 1015	927 911	3 3 5		$1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$	7 93/8 113/4	.40 .45 .70	.30 .34 .50
			 						1007 1006 1005	t	3 2 3		1 1 1 1	$7\frac{1}{4}$ $4\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{3}{4}$	.40 .35 .45	.00
$\searrow$	1033	933	3	$3\frac{3}{16}$	4	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.45	.40	1003		2		$1\frac{3}{8}$	91/2	.40	

73

# Electric Flashlights and Novelties

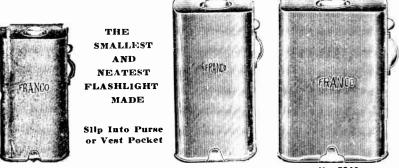


No.	3012-The case of this flashlight is very strong and durable. It is covered		
	with imitation leather paper. Fitted with lamp with lens blown in		
	bulb. Size 2% x 334 x 1. Complete with battery	ş	.40
No.	3015-This is a first class flashlight provided with a large bullseye lens fitted		
	on top of case. This is a very brilliant light. Covered with imita-		
	tion leather paper. Same size as above. Complete with battery	\$	.49
No.	3016-A very finely made flashlight. Nickeled trimmings and black cloth		
	cover. The lens is carefully ground and is removable. Throws a		
	strong light. Complete with battery	\$	.60
	Weight of any above flashlights, 10 ounces.		



			PRICE
		Vest Pocket Flashlight, metal case, paper covered, tungsten bulb, push button contact, two cell battery, size 1 x 1% x 3½ inches	80 cents
No.	3026	Coat Pocket Flashlight, metal case, covered with alligator cloth, powerful bullseye lens, tungsten bulb, sliding contact for giving	\$1.25
No	3027	permanent light when desired, size 1 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Vest Pocket Light, vulcanized fibre base with highly finished nickel	41.24
110.		parts. A beautiful and powerful slide. Sliding contact for per- manent light when desired. Size 1 x 21/2 x 31/2 inches	\$1.50
No.	3043	Vest Pocket Flashlight. Same size and shape are a cigarette case. A novel and useful light. Nickel plated and highly polished. Size	
		$\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches	\$1.45
		Shipping weight of any of above flashlights, 1 lb.	

## Nickel Vest Pocket Flashlights



No. 3040

No. 3041

No. 3042

Nickel plated flashlights are made in three sizes, the largest of which is so small, and weighs so little, as to cause no inconvenience when carried in the pocket. The smallest weighs so little, as to cause no inconvenience when carried in the pocket. The smallest one is truly a marvel, and is only made practicable by the high development reached in the manufacture of the battery with which the lights are fitted. These flashlights are designed with a contact which eliminates the necessity of the pressure of the finger to control the light. The light is controlled by a slide on the case, which, when once adjusted for light, leaves both hands free. The light is flashed on by pressing the slide down, and when light is no more desired, the slide is brought to its original position. The flash-contact is of no more necessity in these flashlights when used with our batteries, as they will give splendid service at little cost to the consumer when burned at intervals.

No. 3040 No. 3041 No. 3042 Shipping weight of any of above Vest Pocket Flashlights, 1 lb.

## **Electric Searchlights** TUNGSTEN BULBS

No. 3030 A very substantial, well made searchlight. Case is metal covered with imitation alligator hide. Nickel trimlamp, 3-cell dry battery, and a special reflector and lens which greatly intensi-fees the light. Size 1½x6½ in. Complete with battery, 90 cents. Shipping weight, 2 lbs.



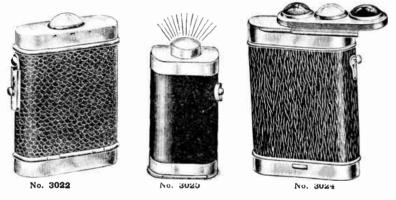
75



An exact imitation of a fountain pen with barrel cap and clip. It is to be carried in the backet next to the fountain pen and pencil, ready for instant use. For light, simply press the clip and it will throw a dazzling beam. Will give one and one-half hours continuous service or three hours intermittent service before the battery needs to be renewed. The latest electrical novelty, Shipping weight, 10 oz.

No. 3043 Fountain Pen Light, either nickel plate or black finish as desired. . 98 cents Renewal Battery ..... 25 cents Shipping weight, 4 oz. No. 310

## Electric Flashlights with Tungsten Bulbs



- No. 3020-This is one of our finest flashlights. The bulb is genuine OSRAM and will give more light with less battery consumption than any lamp made. The case is very carefully made, with nickeled trimmings and fine black cloth cover. Provided with an accurately ground lens. Throws a powerful beam of light. Size  $1 \times 1\% \times 3\%$  inches. Complete with battery ..... No. 3022—This flashlight embodies several new features of construction. Fitted
- with a three-cell battery, OSRAM bulh, powerful lens and a contact button which may be locked either "on" or "off." Throws a dazzling beam of white light. Complete with battery..... This flashlight is made specially for boy scouts. It is a very strong \$1.10 No. 3024 case, carefully made. All metal parts are nickel plated. It is pro-vided with THREE accurately ground lenses, one WHITE, one BLUE and the other RED, so that different colored flashes may be sent for signal purposes. The contact is made so that it may be locked for signal purposes. The contact is made so that it may b "on" or "off" Complete with battery.....

Shipping weight of any of above flashlights, 10 ozs.

\$ .90

**\$1.2**5



## **Fibre Searchlights**

No. 3035 The case of this light is black fibre. It is stronger and more durable than metal or leather. Fitted with a Tungsten or Osram bulb. Throws a very powerful light Size 1¼ x 5 inches. Two-cell dry battery.

Complete..... \$ .95



Nos. 3035-3037

No. 3036-A larger and more powerful light than that above. Two-cell dry battery. \$1.18 Size 11/2 x 61/2 inches. Complete..... Shipping weights-No. 3030, 12 oz.; No. 3035, 12 oz.; No. 3036, 1 lb.; No. 3037, 11/2 lb.

## **Miners' Searchlights**



The cases of these lights are black fibre. They are fitted with very powerful lenses and reflectors which throw a strong light, making it possible to see objects quite a distance away. Will be found very handy by sportsmen, farmers, etc. Metal fittings are nickeled.

No. 3038 Size 11/2 x 61/2 inches. Twocell dry battery. Complete ..... \$1.55 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

No. 3039-Same style but larger and more powerful. Fitted with 3-cell battery. Size 11/2 x 81/2 inches. Complete..... \$1.80 Shipping weight, 21/2 lbs.

No. 3040 Same style but larger and more powerful. Fitted with three-cell battery. Size 11/2 x 13 inches. Complete ..... . . . . . Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

## **Revolver** Flashlight

A clever, full-sized imitation of a modern automatic revolver fitted with a battery and a tungsten bulb. By pulling the trig-ger a powerful beam of dazzling white light shoots from the muzzle.

This flashlight will be found invaluable by anyone who does not wish to possess or carry a firearm but may require just such an article as this to scare away undesirable individuals.

Made entirely of pressed steel, gun-metal finish. A handsome piece of work. Thousands now in use.

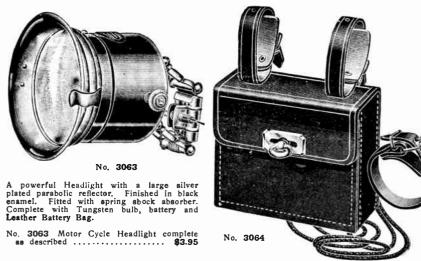
No. 3050 Revolver Flashlight, complete ..... \$1.45 Shipping weight, 8 ounces



No. 3050

Woodland, Cal. Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:-Received the key O. K. and I am very much pleased with same. GEORGE W. BENDER.

## Motor-cycle Headlight



No. 3064 Extra Leather Battery Bags for motor cycle and bicycle lamps 48 cents



No. 3065

# **Electric Hand Lantern**

An electric lantern is one of the handiest and most convenient articles it is possible to own. Being electric, all danger from fire or explosion is eliminated, and they may be handled with entire safety. No wick to trim, no oil to spill or matches to light. Simply snap the switch and you have a dazzling white light. Wind and storm have no effect.

The case of the lantern is oxidized metal. The lantern has an extra large lens and throws a dazzling circle of light. Very handy about the house or barn.

PRICE

Hand Lantern, finished in blue steel with per-No. 3065 manent contact. Weight, 101/2 ounces..... \$1.98 Shipping weight, 11/2 lbs.

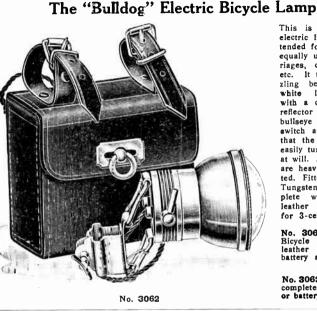
Danville, Penna.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gentlemen :-- Received goods by to-day's mail and am well pleased with them. They are absolutely satisfactory. Am well pleased with your prompt shipments, and am enclosing eight cents postage due you on shipment. It was a mistake of mine.

Thanking you for your favor, I remain, your customer,

WM. T. DEETER.



This is a substantial electric light outfit intended for bicycles but equally useful on carriages, canoes, boats, etc. It throws a dazzling beam of Dure Fitted white light. with a deep parabolic reflector and large bullseve lens. Has a switch at the side so that the light may be easily turned on or off at will. All metal parts are heavily nickel plated. Fitted with a 4-v. Tungsten lamp. Complete with a heavy leather carrying case for 3-cell dry battery.

No. 3062 — Bulidog Bicycle Lamp with leather battery case, battery and cord Price, \$3.25

No. 3062A-Headlight, complete without case or battery.Price, \$2.20

## The Viking Electric Cycle Lamp

This is a first class Electric Cycle Lamp for use for short periods up to hilf an nour at a time. It is specially to be recommended for short runs about town. It takes an ordinary three-cell flashlight battery.

#### JUST A TURN OF THE SCREW TO LIGHT OR EXTINGUISH

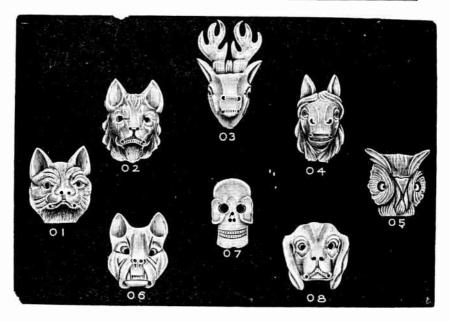
The body of the lamp is finished in black with nickel plated cap and bottom. All other metal parts are nickel plated and polished. The lamp is mounted on a spring bracket which absorbs all vibration and jolts or jurs due to a rough road.

THE LIGHT THROWS A POWERFUL BEAM which is far more powerful that tof an oil lamp and a rival to acetylene. It has the further advantage of no matches, no cil, no wick, no smeil and no acids. PRICE

No. 3060 Viking Electric Cycle Lamp., \$1.49 Shipping weight, 1 lb.



No. 3060





**Electric Scarf Pins** 

Carved out of solid ivory and fitted with tiny electric light inside. Provided with a silk cord and plug to fit any of our flashlights. By pressing the button streams of light are shot out from the eyes of the figures. A handsome scarfpin aside from the electrical novelty.

No. 6020	lvory Scarfpin, elk's head, wolf's head, horse's head, hyena's head, dog's head or cat's head,
	with cord and plug \$.98
No. 6021	Ivory Skull     .90       By mail. extra     .04

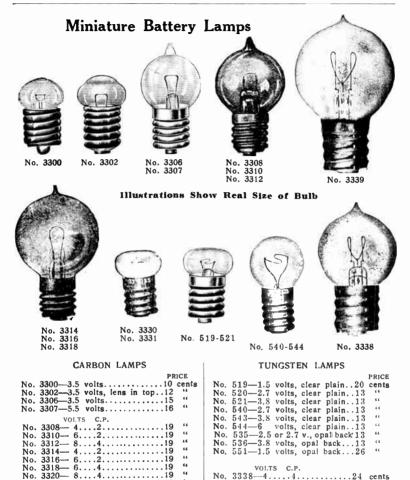
# Jeweled Scarf Pins

Horseshoe, Owl's Head, Crescent, Hearts, etc.

Very handsome jeweled scarfpins with concealed electric light, causing them to scintillate and flash when button is pressed. Complete with cord and plug.

No. 6024	Jeweled Scarf Pin	\$.45
	By mail,	.04

80



#### BY MAIL, EXTRA

3300-3307.....1 cent each 3308-3339.....3 cents each

NOTICE—These lamps are of the highest quality. The voltages and candle power given are correct. If you buy cheaper lamps you are getting a THIRD RATE article which will BURN OUT QUICKLY.

6.....24

6.....21

6.....24

\*\*

~ 6

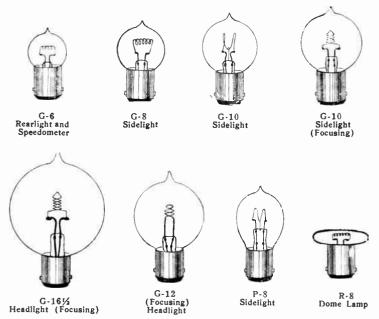
44 44

6.,

Nos. 3308-3322 and 3338 can be supplied with either miniature or candelabra base.

# Automobile Tungsten Lamps

(Cuts one-half actual size)



Lamps are fitted with either candelabra, single Ediswan or double Ediswan base. When ordering be sure to give full particulars as to voltage, candle-power, type and base. G-6 and G-8 lamps only can also be furnished with miniature screw base which is slightly smaller than candelabra base.

TYPE	Volts	Candle Power	Price	TYPE	Volts	Candle Power	Price
G- 6	6, 7 3½, 6, 7 6, 7 6, 7 6, 7 6, 7 6, 7	2 4 6, 8 6 8, 10 6, 8, 12 9	21c 24c 21c 24c 24c 24c 27c 30c 80c	G-12 Forusing G-16 Focusing G-16 Focusing P- 6 P- 8 Sidelight P- 8 Focusing R- 8 Dome Lamp	6, 7 6, 7 6, 7 6, 7	12, 15, 21 15 12, 18, 24 2 4, 6 6 2, 4, 6	27e 27e 30e 21e 24e 32e 32e

EACH LAMP IS TESTED BEFORE PACKING AND IS VERY CAREFULLY PACKED Postage on each lamp, 5 cents extra

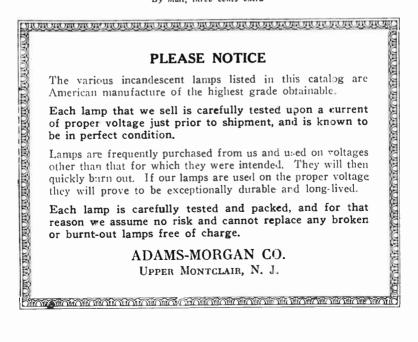


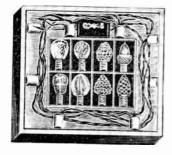
## **Decorative Lamps**

The hulbs are clever imitations of different fruits, flowers and figures in natural colors. their They form the most pleasing display imaginable. They come in great variety: Apples. peaches, pears. roses. oranges, tulips, strawberries, lemons, robins, bluebirds, Santa Claus, snowmen, etc.



No. 3350 Fancy Lamps, oswis, robins, flowers, snowmen, dogs, etc., 14 volts.. .75 By mail, three cents extra

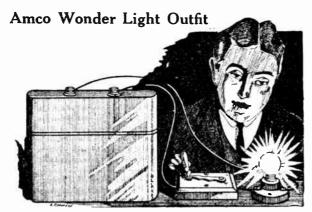




## **Decorative Battery Outfits**

For the decoration of dinner tables, Xmas trees and other lighting effects. We offer these outfits in such varied assortment and arrangement that a suitable color scheme can be selected without difficulty. When requested, we shall be pleased to offer suggestions for special lighting effects.

No. 3360 Battery Decorative Outfit, consisting of eight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  volt fruit lamps, with sockets and silk covered wire, all ready to connect to batteries. Packed in neat box \$2.75



The Wonder Light Outfit can be put into practical use in any household. Just the thing for the experimenter. The outfit consists of a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  volt miniature lamp, a porcelain receptacle, switch, large coil of wire (20 feet), and three cells of dry battery. The wires are long enough so that the light may be located in a dark hall or closet and the switch placed in a handy spot. The lamp may be placed alongside of a clock and the time of night easily told without arising. Lamp may be used on any dry cells. This set would cost 25-50% more if the parts were purchased singly.

No. 2880 Amco Wonder Light Outfit as described...... \$.60 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:—I received your book "Wireless Construction for Amateurs." I find it simple, plain and very interesting.

B. HAMPE.



## Series Christmas Tree Outfits

For interior decoration where lighting effects are desired. Perfectly safe and reliable. Outfits are already connected for use. Consists of one or more festoons of silk covered wire, each festoon with eight pendant porcelain sockets and attachment plug. Supplied for all voltages from 46 to 250. Be sure and state voltage.

NOTE.—For Fruit Lamps add \$1.25 per festoon and for Flower Lamps add \$1.50.

No. 3370 One Festoon, 8 sockets, 9 lamps.. \$2.75
 No. 3372 Two Festoons, 16 sockets, 18 lamps 4.75
 No. 3374 3 Festoons, 24 sockets, 27 lamps. 7.00
 No. 3376 4 Festoons, 32 sockets, 36 lamps 8.50

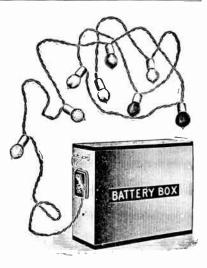
Most novelties lose their attraction after having been in use for some time and are carelessly cast aside. Not so with the Christmas Tree Decorative Outfits. Their unique charms in illuminating the tree with the radiance produced by electric current only add to their popularity and bring new cheer to old and young as does the tree which they adorn. The interesting variety of shapes and colors in which the lamps used in these outfits are offered give the most critical and fastidious hostess an opportunity to harmoniously blend them in any color scheme appropriate for any occasion, not only to decorate the Christmas Tree, but also for decoration on other festive occasions. Indeed, nothing is more essential to the proper observance of holidays and other festivities than appropriate illumination.

## Battery Christmas Tree Outfit

## WITH TUNGSTEN LAMPS

This is a fine Xmas tree or decorative outfit, operated by dry batteries so that it can be used where lighting current is not available. The outfit consists of three batteries enclosed in a strong case with switch; eight lamps, clear, frosted, red and green, together with sockets and connecting cords ready for operation. Decorative when not lit and very effective when illuminated. Portable, neat and absolutely safe.

No.	3365	Complete outfit as des- cribed	3.25
No.	3366	String of eight colored tungsten lamps with	
		wire and sockets 2	2.50



## **Renewal Lamps for Scarf Pins**

Miniature Attachment Plug and Cord

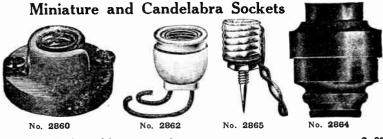
No. 1274	1274 This attachment plug fits any miniature base socket, receptacle or flashlight in place of the lamp. Consists of miniature attachment plug and 2 feet of double silk twisted and stranded conductor 15 cent Shipping weight, 2 oz.
----------	---

## Small Brass Sockets with Key

This decided novelty on the American market will be welcomed by all our friends. The uses of this article are apparent. It does away with an extra switch to turn the light off or on. Made in brass and porcelain entirely. As pretty and useful an article as we have come across in a long while. Base fits any tube 3½ inch pipe (½ inch pipe measure). Our reflectors fit both styles.

No. 419

No. 419 Miniature Socket, with Key..... 28 cents No. 421 Candelabra Socket, with Key..... 32 cents Shipping weight, 4 oz.



No. 2860	Flat base miniature receptacle \$	.05
No. 2861	Flat base candelabra receptacle	.06
	Weatherproof miniature socket for decorative purposes	.08
No. 2863	Weatherproof candelabra socket	.09
	Candelabra brass socket	.15
No. 2865	Pin socket, miniature, with wire leads, for Xmas trees	.06
	Any of above sockets by mail, extra	.02

Adapters



By means of an adapter a candelabra lamp may be made to fit an Edison socket or a miniature lamp to fit a candelabra base.

Edison-Candelahra Adapter	

## **Miniature Wall Brackets**



No. 2830



DDICE

WEICHT

These brackets will be found useful in many ways. They offer the neatest and most convenient method of mounting battery lamps. Will be found especially adapted for motor boat lighting, etc. May be used in dark hallways, over desks or as table lamps by standing up vertically.

Each bracket is wired and ready for use. Fitted with two binding posts for connections and a highly polished reflector which doubles the light. The reflectors are removable and may be taken off and replaced with a bead shade. Supplied with either candelabra or miniature socket as listed below. These brackets may be ordered without reflectors if desired. Deduct five cents from price when doing so.

No. 2832 No. 2834	Wall Bracket, miniature socket, total length 4 in Wall Bracket, candelabra socket, total length 61/4 in. Wall Bracket, miniature socket, total length 31/2 in	.45 .35	4 oz. 8 oz. 4 oz.
	Wall Bracket, candelabra socket, total length 51/2 in.	.45	4 0z. 8 oz.



No. 2838

# Flush Wall or Ceiling Bracket.

This bracket may be used in places cramped for room or to hang from a low ceiling. Has metal base, binding posts for connections and a polished reflector. Made only for candelabra base. Miniature base lamps may be fitted by using our No. 2872 adapter.

No. 2838 Flush Wall or Ceiling Bracket..... \$ .30 Weight, 6 oz.

## Nickel-plated Reflectors

These reflectors are made of apun brass, heavily nickel-plated and polished. The edges are turned over so as to give them a rounded ahape. These reflectors will double the light of a lamp when placed behind it. In ordering, be sure to state whether for miniature or candelabra base, as the boles in the centre are different.

No. 2840	Nickel Reflector, 11/2 in. diameter	\$.05
No. 2841	Nickel Reflector, 2 in. diameter	.07
No. 2842	Nickel Reflector 21/2 in. diameter	.09
No. 2843	Nickel Reflector, 3 in. diameter	.10
No. 2844	Nickel Reflector, 4 in. diameter	.12
No. 2845	Nickel Reflector, 5 in. diameter	.15
	Weight of any above packed, 2 oz.	



Nos. 2840-45

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gentlemen:--Kindly accept my thanks for your prompt attention to my order sent. Potentiometer received in good condition, well packed and all you represent same to be. Sincerely,

J. MILLER.

## Brooklyn, N. Y.



No. 2846

## **Fancy Bead Shades**

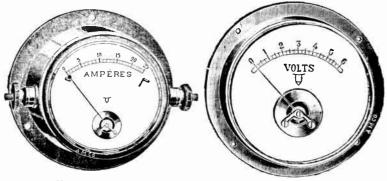
These shades give a very pretty effect to either our No. 2834 or No. 2836 wall brackets. The bodies are made of brass, carefully lacquered. The No. 2846 shade has beads in different colors. No. 2847 comes in green only. In ordering, be sure to state if for candelabra or miniature sockets.



No. 2846 Fancy Bead Shade..... \$ .40 No. 2847 Green Bead Shade..... 30 Weight of either, wrapped for shipping, 4 oz.

No. 2847

## Volt and Ammeters



Nos. 1400-01

Nos. 1402-04

DDICE

These ammeters and voltmeters are made for use on switchboards, automobiles, motor boats, etc. The experimenter will find them invaluable for many purposes. Each is enclosed in a heavy nickel-plated case, provided with a thick crystal which will stand rough usage. The inside windings are of the finest silk covered wire. The springs are Swise watch spirals of the finest grade.

The Nos. 1400-01 instruments are provided with binding posts at the sides as shown in the illustration so that connection may be made from the front,

The Nos. 1402-04 meters are intended for use where not much space is available or where back connections are desirable. The working parts of these meters are on a slightly smaller scale than those of the Nos. 1400-01 but are identical in other respects. They have no binding posts but there are two flexible silk wires leading out from the back of the meter and connections are thereby very easily effected.

No. 1400	Ammeter, reading 0-25 amperes, 23/4 inch face	\$3.00
	Voltmeter, reading 0-25 volts, 234 inch face	
	Ammeter, reading 1-15 amperes, 21/2 inch face	
	Voltmeter, reading 1-12 volts, 21/2 inch face	2.15
No. 1404	Combination Volt-Ammeter, reading 1-12 volts and 1-25	
	amperes, 21/2 inch face	3.00

	SINGLE	COTTON				DOUBL	E COTTO	N
SIZE B.&S. GAUGE	FEET PER LB.	PRICE PER LB.	PRICE	PRICE	FEET PER LB.	PRICE PER LB.	PRICE	PRICE
12		\$.37	\$.21			\$.40	.24	
14		.37	.21			.42	.26	
16	125	.37	.21		122	.43	.27	
18	200	.40	.23		189	.45	.30	
20	311	.45	.26		298	.49	.32	
21	389	.46	.30		370	.53	.34	
22	491	.47	.30	••••	461	.55	.35	
23	624	.50	.34	• • • •	584	.58	.38	
23	778	.50	.34		745	.58	.30	.21
25					903		.39	.24
	958	,54	.35	.20		.66		
26	1188	.57	.36	.21	1118	.70	.42	.26
27	1533	.62	.38	.22	1422	.77	.47	.28
28	1903	• .68	.42	.24	1759	.83	.51	.30
29	2461	.69	.43	.26	2207	.89	.55	.31
30	2893	.73	.46	.28	2534	.96	.58	.32
31	3482	.82	.54	.30	2768	1.05	.62	.33
32	4234	.92	.57	.32	3737	1.10	.66	.34
33	5141	1.00	.62	.36	4697	1.25	.71	.40
34	6317	1.19	.73	.43	6168	1.42	.84	.46
35	7755	1.25	.77	.48	6737	1.70	.99	.56
36	9511	1.45	.85	.52	7877	2.00	1.15	.63
38		2.15	1.50	.88	1011	3.75	2.00	1.20
40		3.50	2.00	1.52		5.75	3.00	1.88
				1.06	••••			1.00
	S	INGL <b>B</b> SIL	ĸ			ENAM	EL	
SIZE	FEET	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	FEET	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE
B.&S. GAUGE	PER LB.	PER LB.	1/2 LB.	¼ LB.	PER LB.	PER LB.	1∕2 LB.	1/4 LB.
16	• • • •	\$ .64	\$ .40	• • • •		\$ .44	.30	• • • •
18		.67	.42	• • • •	••••	.44	.30	• • • •
20	317	.70	.44	• • • •	• • • •	.46	.31	• • • •
21		.72	.45	••••	• • • •	.48	.32	• • • •
22 23	501 632	.74 -	.40 .48	• • • •	••••	.50 .52	.32 .33	• • • •
	799	.82	.51		810	.52	.33	.18
		.96	.51	.27	1286	.54	.34	.14
24	1262				1200			.24
26	1263				2042	72		
26 28	1988	1.12	.70	.36	2042	.73	-46 54	
26 28 30	1988 3148	1.12 1.36	.70 .85	.36 .44	3240	.86	.54	.26
26 28 30 31	1988 3148 3933	1.12 1.36	.70 .85	.36 .44	3240 4032	.86 .95	.54 .59	.26
26 28 30 31 32	1988 3148 3933 4913	1.12 1.36  1.73	.70 .85 1.08	.36 .44 	3240 4032 5132	.86 .95 1.02	.54 .59 .62	.20
26 28 30 31	1988 3148 3933 4913 6129	1.12 1.36  1.73	.70 .85 1.08	.36 .44  .58	3240 4032 5132 6445	.86 .95 1.02 1.15	.54 .59 .62 .70	.2
26 28 30 31 32 33	1988 3148 3933 4913	1.12 1.36  1.73  2.32	.70 .85 1.08	.36 .44 .58 .75	3240 4032 5132 6445 8093	.86 .95 1.02 1.15 1.38	.54 .59 .62 .70 .80	.2
26 28 30 31 32 33 34	1988 3148 3933 4913 6129 7646	1.12 1.36  1.73	.70 .85 1.08 1.45	.36 .44  .58 	3240 4032 5132 6445 8093 10197	.86 .95 1.02 1.15 1.38 1.48	.54 .59 .62 .70 .80 .90	.2(
26 28 30 31 32 33 34 35	1988 3148 3933 4913 6129 7646 9536	1.12 1.36  1.73  2.32	.70 .85 1.08	.36 .44 .58 .75	3240 4032 5132 6445 8093	.86 .95 1.02 1.15 1.38	.54 .59 .62 .70 .80	.26 .32 .31 .30 .30

# **Copper Magnet Wire**

1 lb. of wire wrapped, weighs 20 ounces. ½ lb. of wire wrapped, weighs 12 ounces ¼ lb. of wire wrapped, weighs 7 ounces

# **Flexible Conductor**



## Flexible Telephone Cords for Single Receiver

## **Telephone Cords for Two Receivers**

No. 1210 Green Cotton, 5 feet long .40 No. 1214 Green Cotton, 6 feet long .45 No. 1212 Green Silk, 5 feet long.. .50 No. 1216 Green Silk, 6 feet long.. .55 By mail extra, 3 cents

## **Annunciator Wire**

The standard wire for general bell work. It is double cotton wrapped, waxed and paraffined. Can be furnished red, red-white, blue, blue-white and brown.

# ble ur-.33 .35 .38



For all high tension Wireless, X-Ray and high frequency work. Flexible and strong. Made with three layers of rubber and three layers of fabric insulation.

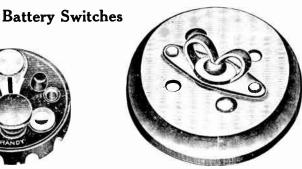
No. 7710 High Tension Cable, per foot...... \$ .18 Weight per foot, ½ lb.



# Wood Base Switches

These switches are used for opening and closing bell circuits, starting small motors, miniature lamps, etc. Polished hardwood base, hollow for inside connections. Made in ash, oak, cherry and walnut.

	PRICE	POSTAGE
No. 1312 Wood Switch, 1 point	\$ .07	\$.03
No. 1313 Wood Switch, 2 point	.08	.03
No. 1314 Wood Switch, 3 point	.09	.03
No. 1315 Wood Switch, 4 point	.10	.03
No. 1316 Wood Switch, 5 point	.12	.03
No. 1317 Wood Switch 6 point	.13	.03



No. 1320

No. 1318

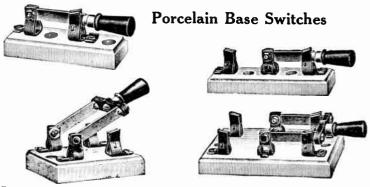
- No. 1318 CROWN SNAP SWITCH. Made of metal, nickel-plated. Has quick double break. The ends of the arms are concaved and fit over the points, insuring a very firm contact and a quick break. Each ..... \$ .16
- No. 1320 TWO-POINT HARD RUBBER SWITCH with detachable handle. Each \$.35
- No. 1319 MINIATURE SNAP SWITCH. The smallest made. It is an exact duplicate of those used for regular lighting. Carries 5 amperes. Cover is nickelplated. Base is porcelain. Each .....\$.15



Shipping weight of above switches, 4 ounces

Newark, N. J.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:--Your new catalog received and thank you for same. Your storage cells which I use on my bicycle are giving excellent service. I shall send you an order soon. FRANK X. KEILING, JR.



Correctly designed to fulfil the requirements of the National Electrical Code in every way. Several unique features are embodied in the switches, which strengthen them and make them very desirable. The No. 1612 may be used as an aerial switch.

No. 1609       Single pole, single throw	PRICE .17 .30 .21 .36	WEIGHT 6 oz. 8 oz. 10 oz. 20 oz.
--	-----------------------------------	--

# Midget Push Button

Fits into a 5%-inch hole. Held by strong side springs. It holds firmly. Has mother-of-pearl center and binding posts to grip any size of wire.



No. 1255 Midget Push Button..... \$ .14 Shipping weight, 3 oz.





# Hardwood Push Buttons-Polished

PRICE

PRICE

No. 1240 Polished Hardwood Push Button. Has an excellent finish. Elastic springs, insuring good contacts. The cap unscrews 6 cents

Shipping weight, 4 oz.

# Hardwood Pear Push-Polished



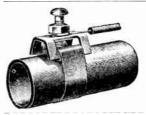


Consists of a special liquid in a glass tube and protected by a nickel plated shell. When connected to a source of current, the negative pole turns red. Very durable and simple.

#### **Bells and Wiring Supplies** 1220 1235 1230 1210 1550 1240 1260 1250 POSTAGE PRICE No. 1210 No. 1220 Utility Bell, 21/2 · in. gong, each ..... .25 .12 .09 Utility Buzzer ..... Carbon Cylinder Battery, complete with sal-am-No. 1230 moniac and zinc..... 6 lbs. 3 lbs. .30 Carbon Cylinder only..... Sal-ammoniac for battery..... .15 No. 1231 No. 1232 .05 .05 .10 3 lbs. No. 1233 No. 1235 .04 .04 No. 1240 .06 .02 No. 1250 Bronze Push Button..... .12 .04 .25 .04 No. 1260 Bronze Push Button..... No. 1550 Best Black Tape, 1/4-lb. roll..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .12 .05

New York City, N. Y. Dear Sirs:--I received my wireless receiving set and I thank you very much for your kindness and service.

ALBERT LAZZARI.



## Ground Clamp

For connecting wires to water pipes or cables. An efficient ground for wireless work.

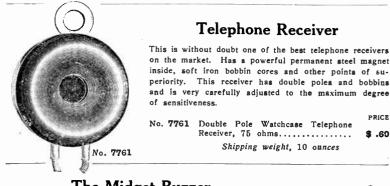
PRICE No. 1045 Ground Clamp ..... \$ .10 By mail, 2 cents extra

## **Pony Telephone Receiver**

This is the best Single Pole Telephone Receiver made. Size 21/4 inches diameter, weight only 6 ounces. The spool is wound with silk covered wire to the standard resistance of 75 ohms. Binding posts will not get loose. Shell of the receiver is of cast steel and is strongly magnetized. The adjustment is rigid and will not become changed even by the greatest carelessness.



No. 1448 Pony Telephone Receiver. ..... 45 cents



# **Telephone Receiver**

PRICE

inside, soft iron bobbin cores and other points of superiority. This receiver has double poles and bobbins and is very carefully adjusted to the maximum degree PRICE

No. 7761 Double Pole Watchcase Telephone Receiver, 75 ohms..... 8.60 Shipping weight, 10 ounces

## The Midget Buzzer

This is the smallest buzzer made. The cover and base are formed of sheet steel. The contact adjustment is secured by a spring nut. The buzzer may be closely adjusted to emit a wide range of tones. This is the best buzzer to use for testing the minerals of a wireless set or adjusting the detector.

> No. 1225 Midget Buzzer \$.50 Shipping weight, 4 ounces



No. 1225

Marietta, Penna.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gentlemen :--- I received the books on Wireless O. K., and am very much pleased with them. Find enclosed order for two more.

EDW. GRAVES, JR.

## **Pocket Ammeters and Voltmeters**

#### For Battery Testing, Accurate, Reliable and Dead Beat

Will register regardless of polarity. Diameter, 2 in. x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Nickel-plated case with beveled glass front. The correct reading is shown almost the instant contact is made, which makes them practically a dead beat instrument, which means saving of time and reduction to a very minimum of battery consumption while testing. Each instrument is guaranteed against mechanical defects and to register correct battery readings. Flexible conducting cords with tips furnished with each instrument. The combination Volt-Ammeter will register both volts and amperes. The left-hand bottom contact and top connection for wolts and the right-hand bottom contact and top connection for samperes.

 No.
 12982
 Ammeter, scale
 0 to
 35 amperes......
 \$1.00

 No.
 12987
 Voltmeter, scale
 0 to
 10 volts......
 1.20

 No.
 12983
 Combination
 Volt-Ammeter,
 0.10 v.,
 0.35 amp.
 1.50

 Shipping weight,
 1 lb.
 1
 lb.
 1
 lb.





Self-Registering Wire Gauge

An accurate, quick reading wire gauge. Will register instantly the B, & S. standard size of any wire from Nos. 0000 to 18, inclusive. Made of hardened finished steel. Size 2½ inches long by 1½ inches wide. Weighs less than one ounce. Can be carried on the key ring or small safety chain, or in the vest pocket. We guarantee the gauge to register sufficiently accurate to determine the sizes of any wire within the limit specified. Electricians and every person handling wire should have a wire gauge for protection against errors.

No. 4801 Self-Registering Wire Gauge..... 25 cents By mail extra, three cents

No. 4801

By mail extra, three cents Illustration half size

## Red Seal Dry Battery QUALITY ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

This battery is designed for automobile, motor boat, or any system of gas or gasoline engine ignition, for operating telephone transmitters, railway and other signal devices, cautery and electro-medical apparatus, or any work for which a dry cell is qualified. A comparative test is a fair method of determining the service value of several makes of battery of the same size. Connect one or more Red Seals in circuit with other makes of battery, and test occasionally for amperage and voltage while the contest is on. These readings and the final results will decide the serviceable quality of each cell. We are prepared to furnish all sizes of batteries in either round or square cartons as desired. For convenience and to prevent short circuits we strongly recommend the SQUARE cases.

No. 2445	Red Seal Dry Battery, each 1	
	Per Dozen Per Barrell (125 in barrel)	
	Shipping weight, 3 lbs. per cell	

## Always Make Sure Your Postage is Correct It Will Save Delays





## SEPARABLE ATTACHMENT PLUGS The Simplest and Most Reliable Attachment Plug Manufactured







In the manuatan Separable Attachment ruly we have successed in producing a plug which is at once strong, simple, reliable and in every respect admirably adapted to meet the most exacting requirements. Both plug and cap are generously proportioned and made from the best grade of porcelain. Ample and positive contact area is secured. Spring contact clips are of phosphor bronze and hold the brass ter-minals securely. It is the only separable plug which will separate at any angle. A pull on the cord in any direction will cause plug and cap to constantly without damage to the softet or cord. The cap to separate instantly, without damage to the socket or cord. The value of our separable feature is best demonstrated when plug is in-serted in a wall socket where cord is liable to get a hard strain.

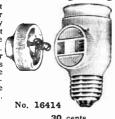
## **Composition Body Separable Plug**

No. 16410 The body and cap of this attachment plug is made of black moulded composition with smooth finished surface similar to polished hard above. This type of plug is desirable for installation in any office or residence because of its neat appearance and finish, and is especially adapted for use in stores, factories and mills on account of the composition being less liable to breakage than porcelain. N. E. C. Standard. 3 Amperes, 250 Volts. 6 Amperes, 123 Volts

Shipping weight, 8 oz.

## Current Tap—Combined Socket and Attaching Plug

A simple and safe device for tapping and carrying the current from any electric light fixture to motor, drop lights or other electrical devices without the loss of light from lamp already in fixture. A pleasing feature of the Mesco Current Tap is that the body may be left in socket while connections may be made the body may be left in socket while connections may be made or broken at will on the extension without disturbing the light. Made to take shade holder and supplied in either series or multiple type. The multiple type is for general use. The series type is for special apparatus where it is necessary to reduce the voltage of the current by connecting a lamp or other re-sistance in series with the apparatus. The body is made of one piece of glazed porcelain, with phosphor bronze contact clips. Designed for 250 volts, N. F. C. Standard



No. 16414 Mesco Current Tap, Multiple..... No. 16415 Mesco Current Tap, Series..... Shipping weight, 1 lb. 30 cents 30 cents

96

## **Edison Brass Shell Sockets**

No. 9386 Edison Brass Key Socket, 1/8 inch pipe ..... 22 cents No. 35000 Edison Brass Pull Socket, 1/8 inch pipe ..... 40 cents Shipping weight each, 6 oz.



These insulators will be found entirely satisfactory for insulating receiving aerials in wireless telegraphy. By using a number of these in series an aerial for sending may be insulated and can be used on spark coils up to four inches. Not less than half dozen sold.

Price each..... 2 cents Shipping weight of six, 1 lb.

# **Porcelain** Cleats

These cleats may be used for various purposes aside from their regular uses. Many experimenters use them for insulating aerials and as such prove very satisfactory. We do not sell less than half a dozen pairs.



Price, per pair..... 2 cents Shipping weight of six pairs, 2 lbs.

# Hard Rubber Plug Connectors



No. 82

No. 34 These handy little devices can be used to advantage in many electrical circuits for making and breaking connection. They are used extensively on automobiles, launches, in laboratories and thousands of other places where a quick connection is desired. Can be furnished for either a single or a double conductor.

No.	180	Single Conductor Plug Connector, soldered connections, same as No. 182 but has no flange	15 cents
		Shipping weight, 4 oz.	
No.	80	Double Conductor Plug Connector, same as No. 180 but for 2 wires	18 cents
No.	181	Single Conductor Plug Connector, same as No. 181 but has set	
		screw connections	18 cents
No.	81		
		connections	20 cents
No.	182	Single Conductor Plug Connector with flange and set screw connections	22 cents
No.	82	Double Conductor Plug Connector with flange and set screw connections	24 cents
No.	33	Connector with two caps	25 cents
No.	34	Connector with one flange and one cap	35 cents
		Shipping weight of any above, 2 oz.	









**Edison Plug Cut-Outs** No. 62965 Standard Edison Plug Fuse Block, Main ..... Standard Edison Plug Fuse 15 cents No. 61935 Block, Branch 18 cents Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

No. 61935

No. 62965







No.	5590	Rectifier Jar, best flint glass, very tough and will not easily break. Measures 5 x 7 inches Shipping weight, 4 lbs. each	.40
No.	5592	Rectifier Electrodes, pure cast aluminum, with heavy threaded brass	.40
No.	5594		.20
No.	5596	Chemicals for rectifier. Merely requires to be dissolved in water. Each package is sufficient for one cell, per package	.25
		Shipping weight, 1 lb.	



## Wall Telephone

## SAVE YOUR STEPS

## DON'T WALK-TALK

We have solved the problem of a short line 'phone Will operate on a two-party line up to 4,000 feet in length. Only requires two dry cells at each end. The case is made of pressed steel beautifully oxidized. Impossible to get out of order.

There are hundreds of places where a set of these phones will be found a great time and trouble saver, by making it possible to telphone to different parts of the house, between house and barn or with your chum down the street.

Each set of 'phones is accompanied by a complete

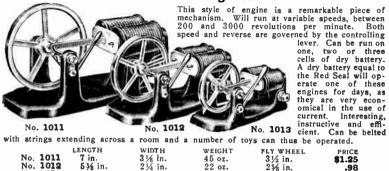
Each set C. wiring diagram. No. 920 Wall Telephones, per pair...... \$3.75 2.06 Shipping weight per pair, 9 lbs.

Winterport, Maine.

Dear Sirs:--Received your package today. The Geissler Tube works great. Enclosed please find 90 cents for which please send me 1½ lbs. of No. 14 aluminum wire.

C. A. PETERSON.

## **Electric Engines**



	Amco	Simplex	Telegraph	Set
Especially				eld Telegraph Set

1 % in.

22 oz.

10 07.

53% in.

4 in.

No. 1013

No. 901

Here is the latest and most up-to-date telegraph set on the market. This is the most practical and useful for learners and actual use that is constructed at the present time. With the advent of this unique telegraph set, every boy can afford to enjoy all the pleasures of putting up a line with his chum and Many of the world's learning to telegraph.

2 in.

most famous men started as telegraph operators and who can tell but what boy who learns to telegraph on one of our sets may some day be numbered among the world's geniuses. Our Sim-plex set is a first class standard size tele-

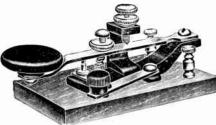
.98

.60

graph set. All of the working parts are very finely finished. The key frame and sounder are ispanned. The key lever, switch, thumbnuts, adjust-

ing screws and binding posts are brass, carefully polished and laquered. The spring tension of both the key and the sounder is adjustable by means of a screw and locknut. The low price of such a fine outfit is only made possible by the fact that we manufacture in large quantities and have succeeded in simplifying much of the detail. The outfit is especially adapted to Boy Scouts for field service because of its compactanes. One cell of dry or other battery will operate this instrument nicely but we recommend it only for use on a short line or a single instrument. The outfit can be placed on a table or bench 

## Amco Simplex Telegraph Key



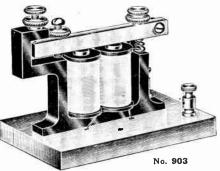
Here is just the thing for the young experimenter desiring a substantial, well-built key. The key is the same as that used on our well-known Simplex Telegraph Set. The frame is cast iron, finished in black enamel. All other parts are brass, polished and lacquered. The key lever is nicely balanced so as to suit the touch of the most critical operator. The key is mounted on a well finished hardwood base and provided with two binding posts. Altogether, this is a practical and serviceable key.

No. 902 Amco Simplex Telegraph Key.... 60 cents Shipping weight, 1 lb.

## Amco Simplex Telegraph Sounder

This sounder is designed specially for experimental and private line work but can be used in any telegraph circuit, as all parts are of standard size and arranged to give the best results under all conditions. It is well constructed, nicely finished and guaranteed to give satisfactory service. This is the same sounder supplied on our well-known Simplex Telegraph Set. Under some conditions it is desirable to have the key and sounder mounted on separate bases because of limited space or a desire to place the sounder where it would be inconvenient for operating The frame is iron, carethe key. fully japanned. The thumbscrews, locknuts, binding posts, etc., are brass, polished and lacquered. The sounder is mounted upon a polished hardwood The clear and distinct sound base.

No. 930



## **Reliable Telegraph Sounder**

This sounder is designed specially for amateur and private line work but can be used in any telegraph circuit, as all parts are of standard size and arranged to give the best results under all conditions.

The lever and anvil are of hardened brass and give a clear sharp sound when operated.

It is well constructed, nicely finished instrument guaranteed to give satisfactory service.

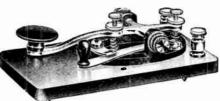
Shipping weight, 1 lb. 6 oz.

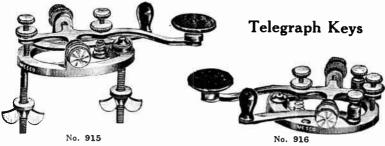
		5 ohms	\$.85
No. 931-Reliable	Sounder,	20 ohms	1.00

# Telegraph Key

Just the thing for the amateur experimenter desiring a key for coils up to 2 inches or any other purpose requiring a substantial, well-built key.

No. 914 Telegraph Key..... \$ .70 Shipping weight, 1 lb.





I.EGI.ESS TYPE

These keys are the Standard of the Postal and Western Union Telegraph Companies. All parts are finely finished, nickel-plated lever, gutta percha knobs and brasswork highly polished and lacquered. Contacts are hardened platinum.

No. <b>915</b> No. <b>916</b>	Telegraph Telegraph	Кеу, Кеу,	nickel-plated legless type,	lever, brass nickel-plated	frame. lever,	brass	frame	\$1.10 1.20
			Shippi	ing weight, 1	2 02.			

NOTE-Either key can be supplied in full nickel-pate for thirty cents extra.

## The Amco Combination Telegraph Set



With the advent of this unique telegraph set, every boy can afford to enjoy all the pleasures of putting up a line with his chums and learning to telegraph. This set is a practical, full-sized, working key and sounder. It will work perfectly with one cell of battery. The key is our solid levertrunnion pattern, fully provided with adjusting screws on both key and sounder. A unique feature of this set is our third contact, wired so that the battery current is *automatically* cut off when you are through using it. When

connected to a line and you are through talking, the line *automatically closes*, so that the other person can answer. The metal parts are finished in dark green enamel and brass. The base is finished to match polished mahogany.

No. 900 Amco Telegraph Set, weight two ibs..... \$1.00 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

# Eureka Combination Telegraph Set



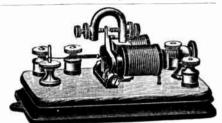
This is a first class telegraph set and includes a handsome sounder and steel lever key of the latest form. Sounder lever, adjustment screws, yoke, etc., are brass. Operates on one cell of dry battery. A perfect learner's instrument. PRICE

- No. 910 Eureka Telegraph Set, 5 Ohms ..... \$1.50
- Eureka Telegraph Set, No. 912 20 Ohms ..... 1.70 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

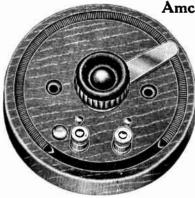
## Standard Pony Relay

Mounted on polished mahogany base with metallic surbase.

Its use will enable work on lines up to twenty miles, with perfect ease, in cases where main line sounders fail to give satisfaction. Requires less battery to operate it than does any main line sounder of like resistance. Shipping weight, 21/2 lbs.



#### 1 90 No. 920-– 5 Ohms for Burglar Alarm Work..... No. 921-20 Ohms for lines up to 10 miles..... No. 922-50 Ohms for lines 10 to 30 miles..... No. 923-75 Ohms for lines 30 to 50 miles..... 1.80 1.95 2.10



No. 1265

Current capacity is two amperes continuously. Physicians, surgeons, experimenters and laboratory workers will find this an efficient and very useful small rheostat. No. 1265 Amco Rheostat Regulator..... \$ .60

## Amco Rheostat Regulator

The Amco Rheostat Regulator makes a valuable addition to any electrical equipment. It may be used with battery lamps to prevent them from burning out on account of too strong current or in con-nection with a small motor to regulate the speed.

It is useful for many purposes about a telegraph station and is especially recommended in connection with an Audion detector.

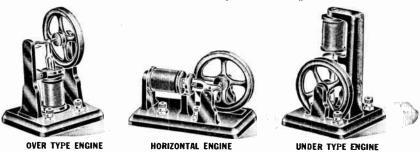
The wire used in this rheostat is the finest grade of resistance wire and will not rust or corrode. The construction permits gradual and accurate regulation of current. The resistance is air cooled with no concealed parts; impossible to get out of order.

The resistance is wound over a grooved form and not in the usual form of a cpring. It is therefore impossible for the resistance to get out of shape or become short circuited on account of the adjacent turns touching one another.

Shipping weight, 8 ounces

# **Amco Electric Engines**

The Most Practical and Ingenious Engine Made.



### AMUSING AND INSTRUCTIVE

These remarkable pieces of mechanism are the most ingenious little engines on the market. Can be run on one, two or three cells of dry battery. Two dry cells will run one of these engines for several days of continuous running as they are very economical in the use of battery current.

#### LOTS OF FUN

The engines run from 1000 to 3000 revolutions per minute. Each flywheel is provided with a grooved pulley so that the engine can be belted with a string and a number of toys operated. A boy can obtain more amusement and instruction from an Amco Electric Engine than almost any other electrical device.

All engines are of the "single cylinder" type. The frame and flywheel are iron castings finished respectively in black and red enamel. The binding posts, brushes and fittings are copper and brass. The engines have been designed and built so that their lines conform as far as possible with those of large steam and gasoline engines. They are very pleasing in appearance as well as of a high mechanical and electrical efficiency.

#### HORIZONTAL ENGINE

Very similar in appearance to a Corliss engine. 31/4 inches long, 21/4 inches high.

UNDERTYPE ENGINE

Bears a marked resemblance to a vertical steam or gasoline engine. Height 334 inches.

#### OVERTYPE ENGINE

Much resembles a hot-air engine. Height 3¼ inches.

	the second	
		PRICE EACH
No. 2000 Amco	Horizontal Electric Engine as described	45 CENTS
No. 2001 Amco	Overtype Electric Engine as described	45 CENTS
No. 2002 Amco	Undertype Electric Engine as described	45 CENTS
	Weight of each engine packed, 13 ounces	

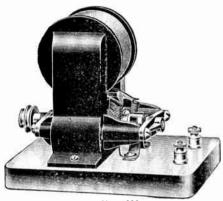
#### Goodfield, Ill.

Gentlemen:----I wish to acknowledge receipt of the No. 3339 lamp. It is a dandy and I am well pleased with it. Please send me your new catalog as soon as it comes off the press. Sincerely yours.

FLOYD BRACKEN.

## The Amco Junior Dynamo-Motor

### AN EXCELLENT MACHINE FOR THE YOUNG EXPERIMENTER.



Np. 1000

This is the most substantially constructed small dynamo on the market. There has not been any effort made to save money by using cheap methods of construction. We are offering a machine which has been built to last as long as possible. It will practically never wear out.

CORRECT DESIGN, SUBSTANTIAL CONSTRUCTION AND CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP are the three points emphasized in the "JUNIOR" Dynamo-Motor.

The bearings are cast bronze. Cast bearings are the best. They cost more for us to make than stamped bearings, but they will last five times as long. The field is cast solid; there is therefor no magnetic leakage. The air gap is to a minimum thus increasing the machine's efficiency. The armature is of the two-pole type and is fitted with a large, substantial commutator. The shaft is larger and stronger than you usually find in a

small machine. The windings are varnished and baked so as to be moisture-proof. The machine is mounted on a hardwood base and fitted with a grooved pulley.

#### MAY BE USED EITHER AS A DYNAMO OR A MOTOR.

A surprisingly large amount of power is developed by this little machine when used as a motor. When running on a six-volt battery it is almost impossible to hold the shaft between the fingers. As a dynamo it may be driven by our hand gear, from a sewing machine or scroll saw, etc., or by our Nos. 1 and 2 water motors.

#### It will light a 6-v. 6-c.p. Tungsten Lamp or three 4-volt Tungstens at about 3500 r. p. m.

It has an output of 6-10 watts and is wound for 6 volts. It will electro-plate, explode gunpowder, light lamps, run small motors, ring bells, operate medical coils and do numerous other things.

Weight 31/4 lbs., height 41/2 inches, length 5 inches, width 4 Inches. Finished in black enamel and brass. Shipping weight, 4 lbs.

No. 1000 Amco Junior Dynamo-Motor...... \$2.95

## Parts for the Amco Junior Dynamo-Motor

This set of parts gives the young experimenter the opportunity of gaining the knowledge and pleasure involved in the construction of a substantial motor and dynamo. It offers a chance to learn the principles of the large machines which light our homes and drive the street cars, etc.

#### IT IS VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD

No tools or technical knowledge is required. All machine work has been performed in our shops. The parts are ready to wind and put together. The set is complete and consists of one field casting, two bronze bearings, armature with commutator and shaft in place, wire, base, binding posts and screws. We supply a large drawing and complete directions with every set so that you cannot possibly go wrong. Any boy can easily finish the machine and thus become the possessor of a fine dynamo-motor.

No. M500 Complete Set of Parts for the Junior Dynamo-Motor.... \$2.00

Shipping weight, 4 lbs.

## Amco Midget Dynamo-Motor

May be used either as a dynamo or a motor. A surprising large amount of power is developed when used as a motor. As a dynamo it will ring a bell, light a small lamp and do numerous other interesting things. It may be driven from a sewing machine, by a hand gear or any other convenient means.

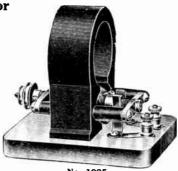
The field is a powerful permanent magnet. The bearings are bronze castings and are exceptionally large and durable. The armature is of the two-pole type and is fitted with a large commutator.

This little machine is very substantially constructed. It is mounted on a hardwood base and fitted with a grooved pulley. Weight 2 lbs., height 334 inches.

No. 1005 Amco Midget Dynamo-Motor \$1.50 Shipping weight, 4 lbs.



Size-31/2 x 41/4 x 31/8



No. 1005

# The Gem Battery Motor

This is a very substantial, well-built motor, finished in black enamel and mounted on a polished wooden base. Used for operating small mechanical toys and advertising derices; runs on a single cell of dry battery. A neatly designed and serviceable motor.

No. 1020	Gem	Battery	Motor	PRICE \$.80
			Motor, with	.95

Shipping weight, 1 lb.

## Horizontal Motor

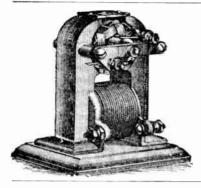
Wound complete or Unwound for Amateurs, Students, etc.

A very substantial motor of unusually rugged construction. The motor can be taken apart any number of times and the shaft will always line up. This is a very descrable feature for those who wish to experiment. A ROCKER ARM carries the brushes and can be moved to any position, allowing proper adjustment of the brushes. The BEARINGS and COMMUTATOR are very large. Small oil cups are provided. Each motor is finished in dead black lacquer and mounted, together with brass binding posts, on a polished cherry base.

No. 1030	Horizontal Motor, finished and	assembled, ready for	winding,	including				
	wire and directions	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	••••••••	\$2.80			
No. 1040	Horizontal Motor, wound ready voltage up to 8 volts, weight				3.75			
Shipping weight, 4 lbs.								
Galphing weight, 4 103.								







# Vertical Motor

The field is a one-piece casting, of soft gray iron. No joints in the Magnetic Circuit. Armature, 3-part pole of same metal, 134 in. diameter, 1 inch face. Commutator, 3-part tubular heavy wall, 5% x 1/2 inch. Bearings of red metal. Shaft, 3-16 inch steel. Pulley, 5% inch diameter, V-grooved, fastened to shaft by small set screw. Finish is dead black, with lacquered brass parts and polished cherry base.

Size, 3½ x 4¼ x 4½ inches high Weight, 3¼ pounds

## **Amco Peerless Battery Motor**

This is a very substantial well-built motor. A great favorite with the boys. An excellent mode! for the beginner. Runs efficiently on one cell of dry or other battery. It is a very powerful motor for its size and is capable of running six or eight ordinary toys or small models. Fitted with a grooved pulley for small belts.

Finished in black enamel. The screws, bearings, pulley, binding posts, etc., are nickel plated. Has a three-pole armature, causing the motor to start without assistance when the current is applied. The notor is mounted on a polished hardwood base and stands 31% inches high overall.

Weight, 12 ounces

No. 100 Amco Peerless Battery Motor... \$.90 Shipping weight, 1 lb.





No. 102

## **Amco Hercules Battery Motor**

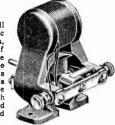
This is a slightly larger and more powerful motor than the No. 100 but is built on the same general plan. The field winding is especially large and powerful making it possible to drive a large number of toys or models on one or two cells of battery. The motor will run at high speed on one dry cell.

The field is cast insuring stronger and more substantial construction than the stampings used in some motors. Finished in black enamel with nickel-plated trimmings. Has a self starting three-pole armature. Mounted on a polished hardwood base. The motor is provided with two binding posts mounted on the field casting so that if desirable it may be removed from the base without disturbing the connections. Stands 3½ inches high overall. Weight, 14 ounces.

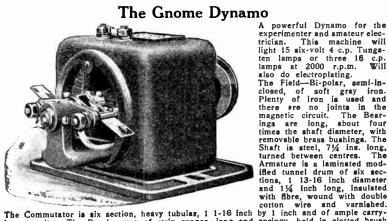
No. 102 Amco Hercules Battery Motor \$1.20 Shipping weight, 1 lb. 2 oz.

## Amco Boat and Model Motor

For efficiency and power this motor will recommend itself to all interested in a small motor suitable for driving model electric boats, trains, airships, mechanical devices, advertising models, etc. That it commands an exceptionally large sale on account of its compactness and reasonable price goes without question. The field frame is solid and provided with feet for mounting. The bearings are large and heavy. Fitted with copper brushes. Runs at high speed and is self-starting on 2 volts. The binding posts are mounted directly on the motor so that the connections are easily established. The motor is finished in gray enamel with nickel-plated trimmings. The motor stands 2½ inches high and weighs 10 ounces. It is very economical of battery current and develops a surprising amount of power.



No. 120 Amco Boat and Model Motor ... \$1.00 Shipping weight, 1 lb.



A powerful Dynamo for the experimenter and amateur elec-This machine will trician. light 15 six-volt 4 c.p. Tunga-ten lamps or three 16 c.p. lamps at 2000 r.p.m. Will also do electroplating.

The Field-Bi-polar, semi-inclosed, of soft gray iron. Plenty of iron is used and there are no joints in the magnetic circuit. The Bear-ings are long, about four times the shaft diameter, with removable brass bushings. The Shaft is steel, 71/4 ins. long, turned between centres. The Armature is a laminated modifled tunnel drum of six sections, 1 13-16 inch diameter and 11/4 inch long, insulated

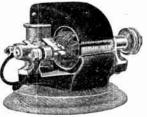
ing capacity. The Brushes are of strip copper, long and springy, held in slotted brush holders supported on an adjustable rocker arm. The Field Coils are form wound of double cotton wire, taped and dipped in issulating varnish. Pulley, 2 inch diameter, V grooved for round belt. Weight, 12 lbs. Shipping weight, 16 lbs.

No. 1060 Gnome Dynamo, 80 watts, at 3,200 r.p.m., 10 volts, 8 amperes. . \$10.00

### Pony Dynamo

The best constructed and most efficient dynamo on the The best constructed and most efficient dynamo on the market. Weight, 434 lbs. Speed, about 3,500 revolu-tions per minute. Output, 10-12 watts. Wound for 4, 6, 8 or 10 volts. The Pony Dynamo is a substantial little machine. It will run equally well as a motor or dynamo. It may be run as a motor by the current from a small dynamo, or from two or three cells of battery. As a dynamo it will readily light two of our 6 c. p. lights. Has a grooved pulley. May be driven by one of our No. 2 water motors and used to light lamps, re-charge our small storage cells or a hundred other purposes. Shipping weight, 6 lbs. No. 1020 Pener Dynamo

No. 1070 Pony Dynamo..... \$3.50



## Amco Little Giant Motor

The simplest and most powerful motor of its size ever placed on the market. It is well made and finished throughout, and we do not believe it can be duplicated for the price. The motor is 2½ inches high and is finished in black enamel. It will run at a high rate of speed on a single dry cell and is fitted with a pulley for running mechanical toys, such as lathes, drill presses, punch presses, water wheels, trip hammers, etc. The motor is so constructed so considerably increasing the power without in the least injuring the motor. This is an opportunity for every boy to obtain a powerful, well built motor from which he may obtain no end of practical instruction and entertainment at an extremely low price.

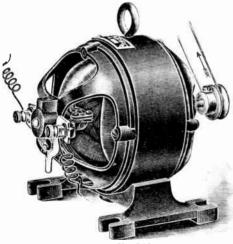
No. 106 Amco Little Giant Motor; size  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.... 50 cents Shipping weight, 1 lb.



No. 106

## Type S Dynamo Motor

#### 6 Volts, 4 Amperes at 3000 Revolutions



No. 129

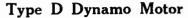
The dynamo places the boy in possession of current at will. By its use he learns the lesson and method of conversion of mechanical energy, begins to understand the great fundamental laws of mechanics, and all in a delightful way, which constantly spurs him on to renewed experiment and he can electroplate, charge storage batteries, run lamps, motors, trains of cars, induction coils, etc., in fact, the number of his experiments is only limited by his knowledge and desire.

As with our other electrical novelties, this dynamo is a miniatured duplicate of machines in actual commercial operation.

#### POINTS OF CONSTRUCTION

Field—Cast solid, with coils form wound and connected in multiple; Oil Cups; Armature—134 inch diameter, drum type, six slots, laminated. Shaft, 34 in. Brushes adjustable with set screw. Rocker Arm—for turning the brushes to the best line of commutation. Pulley—1 in. diameter, grooved for 3-16 in. round belt. Finish—

black enamel. 51/2 in. high including base and ring. 41/4 in. diameter less base and ring. Approximate output at 3000 revolutions. Open circuit 9 volts. Safe maximum load 6 volts, 4 amperes. As a power motor Type S shows good results on 4 to 6 volts.



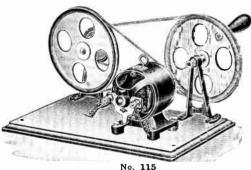
This is an excellent dynamo motor, While not as powerful as the Type S it is wonderful value for the money. The Type D dynamo motor may be attached to a gas engine, a sewing machine or other driving power.

POINTS OF CONSTRUCTION Field—Cast solid, with coils form wound and connected in multiple. Armature—1½ in. diameter, drum type, six slots, laminated. Shaft—.188 diameter. Brushes — Spring tension. Rocker arm for turning the brushes to the best lines of commutation. Pulley

34 in. diameter, grooved for  $\frac{3}{1\pi}$  in. round belt. Finish—Black enamel. 4½ in. diameter, less base and ring, 3% in. diameter, less base and ring,

Approximate output at 3500 revolutions. Open circuit 7 v. Safe maximum load, 4 v., 1/2 amp. As a power motor, 6 v. The shunt connected fields

Shipping weight, 4 los.



### Hand Drive for Dynamo

No. 191

#### A Miniature Power Plant

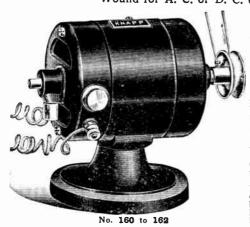
Invaluable for experiment and demonstration. A practical and inexpensive double transmission with which the operator can easily obtain the required speed at the dynamo.

The 1/4 in. spiral spring belts eliminate all unnecessary friction and are used under a tension of about 1/4 times their length. The two large pulleys are 6 in. diameter. The small one is 2 in. diameter. The basc is 12 x 7 in.

Our re;;ular stock dynamo Type "5" is interchangeable with the driver.

Shipping weight, 4 lbs. Shipping weight, 12 lbs. Shipping weight, 4 oz.

#### Knapp Power Motors Wound for A. C. or D. C. or Battery



To meet the growing demand for a high grade small motor at a low price, we have designed this series and feel safe in stating they have no equal; being especially adapted to running window displays, flashers and other mechanical devices within their range of power. An ideal motor for operating rotary gaps. Runs almost entirely noiseless and will not heat up when run continuously. They are the finest low-priced motors on the market today. POINTS OF CONSTRUCTION

Field, 2 poles, laminated 11% in. opening for armature. Armature, laminated, 7 slots. Shaft, 1⁄4 in. diameter, 51⁄8 in. long. Commutator, copper, mica insulation, 14 segments for 110 volts, 7 segments for battery. Pulley, 1 in. Oil cups, wick feed. Heighi over all about 5 ins. Length of body including bearing 41⁄2 ins. Diameter of body only, 3 inches. Horse power about 1-40.

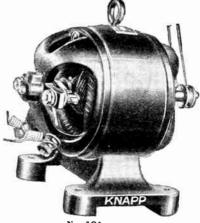
No. 160	Knapp Power Motor, 110 volts A. C. 60 cycles	\$5.65
No. 161	Knapp Power Motor, 110 volts D. C	5.65
No. 162	Knapp Power Motor, 6 volts, battery	4.75
	Weight approximate, Net 334 lbs., Shipping 41/4 lbs.	
No. 166	Ten feet cord with separable plug for 110 volts	.60
No. 110	Six feet cord for battery	.40

## **Type XX Motor**

This is a motor of exceptional value. Made of the best materials throughout and modeled very closely after the larger types of machines. The twopole field is cast solid, with form wound coils. The armature is 13%in. diameter and of the laminated drum type. The brushes have spring tension. Finisked in black enamel with nickel trimmings. The height is 41% inches including the base and ring.

PRICE **No. 184** Type XX Motor.... **\$1.95** Shipping weight, 3½ lbs.

We make Prompt Delivery of any of the goods listed in this Catalog.

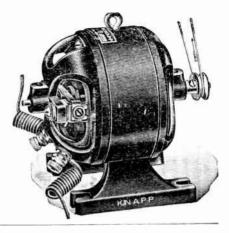


No. 184

## Type O. K. Motor

This is a motor of exceptional value. It is thoroughly well constructed and is made of the best materials throughout. It has taken experienced enginners many years of careful study to develop the highly efficient motors of the present day. The O.K. is a very close copy in miniature of a large power motor, and combines all their good features. It must be seen to be appreciated. The illustration cannot possibly do it justice. The armature is laminated, three pole, 1¼ inches in diameter. Shaft ¼ in. diameter. Pulley is 9-16 inches in diameter and grooved. The finish is to be appreciated. The illustration black enamel, with nickel-plated trim-mings. Height 4¼ inches. One dry cell will drive the motor. Height, 4½ inches.

PRICE No. 179 O.K. Motor..... \$1.40 Shipping weight, 23/4 lbs.



## Leader Motor Two Speeds, Reversing Lever, etc.

Bigness fairly radiates from this little motor, even to the illustration. It is unquestionably the greatest value ever offered in the motor line. It is a detailes reproduction of a power plant in appearance, efficiency and completeness. The interest of parents in this motor is a tribute to its great assistance in studying electricity, the fascinating subject of the hour. No more instructive and welcome gift

could be given to a boy. The motor will drive from either pulley. The reducing gear is easily thrown in and out of mesh with the pinion pinion on the shaft. The effect of this gear is to on transform the high speed of the shaft to greater power and lower speed at will. The reversing switch is positive in action, and op-

erates either as a starting switch or to reverse the direction of the motor at will. The finish is black enamel with nickel-plated trimmings. The armature is laminated,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter, three poles. Shaft, .125 inches in diameter. Pulley, 9-16 in. high, with metal base  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Operates on 2-4 volts.

KNAPP

No. 181 Leader Motor ..... \$2.10 Shipping weight, 31/4 lbs.

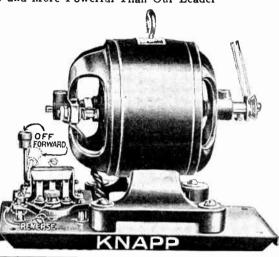
## Type XXX Motor Larger and More Powerful Than Our Leader

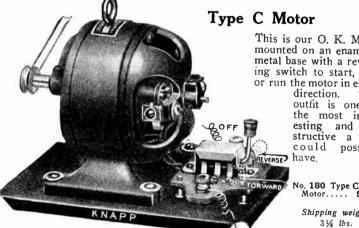
The motor is the same as our Type XX with the added features of a formed metal base, on which is mounted a reversing switch, positive in action, to start. stop and rotate the motor in either direction.

The drum type six-pole armature and spring tension brushes, combined with two pole iron-clad field, gives strength and smoothness of running never before obtained from so small a motor.

No. 185 Type XXX Motor Motor.... \$2.40

Shipping weight 31/2 lbs.





This is our O. K. Motor mounted on an enameled metal base with a reversing switch to start, stop or run the motor in either direction. This outfit is one of the most interesting and instructive a boy could possibly

PRICE

Motor..... \$1.95

Shipping weight, 31/4 lbs.

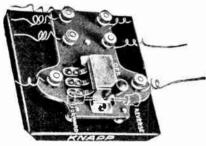
No. 180

## **Electric Thriller Magneto**

This little shocking machine is a surprise in mechanical perfection, finish and cheapness, and free from danger. By turning the crank slow or fast the current can be regulated so that a slight or severe shock can be produced. Every boy wants one for instruction and experiment. It is a veritable fun factory, and in a group, eide solition durotes is constant. side-splitting laughter is created by the many amusements and tricks the ma-chine is capable of pro-ducing. It strengthens the

nervous system. costs nothing to run, can be applied without aid and supersedes induction coils and medical batteries. Furnished complete with hand electrodes, crank, multi-plying gear, etc. Must be seen to be appreciated.





## **Reversing Switch**

There has long been wanted a first-class Reversing Switch for battery circuits, positive in its action, and with such directions and drawings as to enable the average boy to change the connections of any motor. After several attempts we have succeeded beyond expectations. No little device has ever been marketed that will so assist in developing the idea of motor current paths as this, and in a practical way. The accompanying directions show drawings of motors connected in shunt, series and reverse. Shipping weight, 8 oz. No. 195 Reversing Switch.... 65 cents

### Amco Power Water Motor

Our No. 3 Power Water Motor meets the demand for a machine which is larger and capable of delivering more power than either of the "Gnome" Motors.

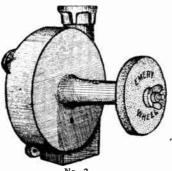
The same general design has been followed but the No. 3 is much larger and heavier. We recommend this motor for driving washing machines, ice cream freezers, etc.

The bearing of the motor is unusually large and will wear indefinitely. Provided with a brass connection to fit a inch standard threaded faucet. The motor may be acrewed directly on the faucet or screwed to a board or table, it being provided with a base for that purpose. A large emery wheel for grinding and sharpening is provided with each motor, also a grooved pulley so that the motor may be used for driving any device desirable. This is an excellent motor for driving small dynamos. Shipping weight, 9 lbs.



## Amco Gnome Water Motors

THE ACME OF PERFECTION. COMPLETE WITH PULLEY AND GRINDER



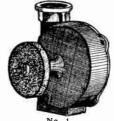
No. 2

Where city water pressure of 20 lbs. or over is available, there is no more satisfactory Water Motor. Where water is supplied by the year the cost of operation is nothing; where a charge is made, it varies from six to eight cents for a ten-hour run. Our motors are the Acme of Perfectionthey have no rivals. We carried out some very elaborate and expensive experiments previous to designing these motors and have succeeded in producing a machine that is perfect. The motors run with less water and deliver more power than any other make on the market. They are the best source of power for running sewing machines, washing

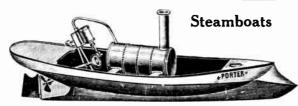
machines, small dynamos, etc. We recommend the No. 2 motor for running our No. 1070 Dynamo. It will drive this machine to its full output. This is a very convenient means of obtaining current for lighting small lamps, recharging small stor-

age cells, etc. The motors are provided with brass connection to fit 1/2 in. standard threaded faucet. A large emery wheel for sharp-ening scissors, knives, tools, etc., is furnished with each motor, also a grooved pulley, so that the motor may be used for driving any device desirable. The pulley may be substituted for the wheel by merely unscrewing a winged thumb nut. The bearings of the motor are unusually large and substantial.

Our motors are ideal for any purpose to which a water motor may be applied. The No. 1 size is surely a hummer, it is the neatest little water motor and grinder made. It gives fifty per cent. more power and uses less water than those that have been brought out by our imitators. See that your motor bears the name GNOME and ADAMS-MORGAN CO., if you want the best.



Morokowa Co., ii you want the best.	
No. 1 Amco Gnome Water Motor, weight 11/3 lbs., complete with emery wheel	
and pulley, 2 in. wheel	\$1.50
No. 2 Amco Gnome Water Motor, weight 3 ibs., complete with 21/2 in. emery	
wheel and pulley	2.25



These Steamboats have nicely modeled hulls, well put to-gether, and are very attractive in appear-It has a polance. ished brass boiler firmly secured to the and conthwarts nected to a small steam engine mounted on an inclined frame. The engine

is provided with a small flywheel and shaft to which is fixed a small three-bladed pro-peller. The lamp is securely soldered in the bottom of the boat to prevent it sliding about while the boat is in motion. The rudder is adjustable and may be set so that the boat will travel straight shead or in a circle.

No. 1 Steamboat, 15½ inches long. Weight packed, 2½ lbs...... \$1.35 No. 2 Steamboat, 13 inches long. Weight packed, 3 lbs....... 1.75

## Horizontal Steam Engine

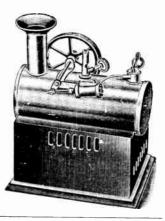
This fine engine has a blued steel boiler, firmly fixed upon a substantial base, finished in colors. The whistle and safety valve are locked to the top of the boiler and are made steam-tight by amall rubber washers, and if broken, these parts can be easily removed and new ones put on.

The engine is provided with an extra large flywheel and nickeled cylinder; running easily and rapidly and presenting a fine appearance.

Every engine is thoroughly tested before packing. Each engine is securely packed in a wooden box, ready for mailing or expressing.

71/2 ins. high; base 41/4 x 6 ins.

No. 21 Horizontal Steam Engine, weight packed 2 lbs..... \$1.25





Always be certain to include postage in full if you wish articles sent by mail. It will facilitate shipment and insure prompt delivery.

#### World Radio History

ment in this engine is especially for the use of petroleum or kerosene oil as a

alcohol cannot be easily

No. 20 Upright Engine, height 11 ins., weight 2¼ lbs.....\$1.25

**Steam Engine** The boiler of this engine

obtained.

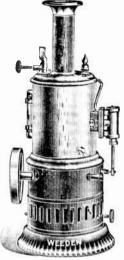
This is a large attractive engine.

wrench packed in box with each engine.

The cost for fuel is very small compared with alcohol. Each engine is packed in a strong wooden box ready for mailing or expressing.

**Upright Steam Engine** 

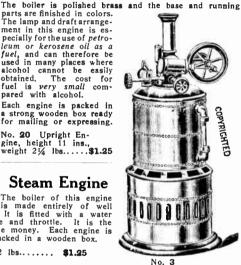
water gauge, made perfectly tight by means of adjustable nuts, which can be tightened or loosened with a little



No. 20

is made entirely of well tempered, polished sheet brass. It is fitted with a water glass, safety valve, steam whistle and throttle. It is the best engine on the market for the money. Each engine is thoroughly tested and carefully packed in a wooden box.

No. 3 Steam Engine, weight 2 lbs...... \$1.25



It has a finely fitted

# Horizontal Steam Engine

No. 14

This engine has a large, highly polished brass boiler, trimmed with steam dome, whistle and safety valve, and is connected to steam chest on cylinder by a polished brass pipe.

The frame is iron, to which boiler and engine are firmly attached. The cylinder, steam chest and slide rest are cast in one piece and cannot get out of order. The slide valve, eccenfrom heavy sheet brass and are fastened securely together. The whole engine is in every way strong and durable. Balance wheel has polished nickel face and cylinder has polished brass jacket. Each engine is packed securely in a wooden box, with full directions for running same.

14 Horizontal Steam Engine..... \$2.90 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

No

## Horizontal Steam Engine

This is a new article with us this season. It has a heavy brass boiler finished in black nickel, and is provided with a water glass that registers the amount of water in the boiler; it also has a Whiatle and Safety Valve which are nickel-plated. The fire box is of Russian iron and has a swing door, to which is attached the safety lamp, which makes it easy to fill and light; the chimney is  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches high, with polished brass top. The steam pipe connecting the boiler and the working parts is of seamless brass tubing, heavily nickel-plated. The working parts, consisting of cylinder with brass slide valve, cross head and connecting rod, eccentric and eccentric rod, are all made of heavy brass. It has cast iron bearings, with steel shaft, and the balance wheel, which is of iron, is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter, with polished nickel face. There is a pulley on the end of the shaft, by which

on the end of the shaft, by which small toys can be run. The working parts are on a frame, which is attached to a heavy iron base, and all are finished in

maroon enamel. Every engine is thoroughly tested before packing and fully warranted. All parts are interchangeable. A supply of duplicate parts always on hand. Each engine is packed securely, suitable for expressing.

No. 79

Full directions for running the engine will be found in each box, with the price of duplicate parts. Size of base,  $7\frac{1}{2} \ge 6\frac{7}{2}$  inches.

No. 79 Horizontal Steam Engine as described ...... \$3.98 Shipping weight, 4 1bs.

## Upright Caloric or Hot Air Engine

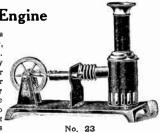
This engine is run by hot air only. It is mounted on a substantial base and all the parts are firmly put together, making the whole engine in every way strong and durable.

The main cylinder and piston are made of accurately drawn brass shells, and the auxiliary cylinder or air pump is also a drawn brass shell, in which a plunger is fitted so as to work airtight. A water tank is usually connected with all hot air engines to keep the parts cool, but in our engine this is entirely done away with. The chief advantage of the Caloric Engine is that NO WATER and in consequence NO STEAM is used, and they run for an indefinite time. A full guarantee is given with each engine.



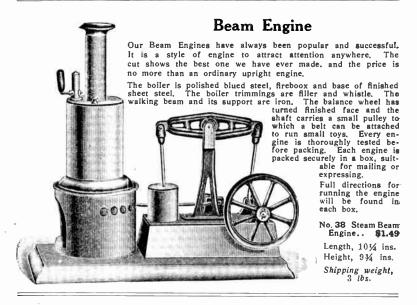
## Horizontal Caloric or Hot Air Engine

This engine is run by hot air only. It is mounted on a substantial base and all the parts are firmly put together, making the whole engine in every way strong and durable. The main cylinder and piston are made of accurately drawn brass shells, and the auxiliary cylinder or air pump is also a drawn brass shell, in which a plunger is fitted so as to work airtight. A large chinney with air draft is fitted over the lampfame so as to conduct the heat away from the parts which otherwise might get too hot. A water tank is usually connected with all hot air engines to keep the parts cool, but in our engines this is entirely done away with. Base 4 ins. by 8 ins.



The chief advantage of the Caloric Engine is that NO WATER and in consequence NO STEAM is used, and they will run for an indefinite time. A full guarantee is given with each engine.

No. 23 Horizontal Hot Air Engine, 71/2 ins. high.... \$1.75 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.



Hartford, Conn.

Adams-Morgan Company, Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:---Received my order and am well pleased with everything. I did not have time to write before. NORMAN C, WEIL.

## Upright Steam Engine

This is a large and attractive engine and is well made in every particular. It has a finely fitted water gauge, made perfectly tight by means of adjustable nuts, which can be easily tightened or loosened with a little wrench, packed in box with each engine.

It has a rotating governor, a large balance wheel, and all the parts necessary to make it a complete and beautiful model engine.

The boiler is polished brass, blued, and the base and running parts are finished in colors.

Every engine is thoroughly tested before packing and fully warranted. All the parts of the engine are interchangeable and we have always on hand duplicate parts with which to supply our customers.

Each engine is packed securely in a wooden, locked-corner box, suitable for mailing or expressing. Full directions for running will be found in each box, with price of duplicate parts.

No. 4B Upright Steam Engine...... \$1.98 Height, 111/2 ins. Shipping weight, 3 lbs.





This steam force pump is a steam engine and force pump combined, and in operation gives a good idea of how water is pumped and forced by steam pressure. The boiler, engine and pump are mounted on a strong base. The boiler is made of brass and has a safety valve, whistle and water glass. The double balance wheel serves to regulate the speed, thus insuring a steadier flow of water from the nozzle.

The motion of the engine is transmitted to the pump through the medium of our patent pinion and gear wheel. Suction hose, leading hose and nozzle are provided with each punp.

The pump is finished in polished nickel plate and colors. At ordinary speed it will throw a stream of water about six feet. The higher the speed of the engine, the

farther the stream of water will be thrown. Rival contests with two pumps to see which can throw water farthest will prove an unfailing source of amusement.

Each pump is packed securely in a wooden bcx, with full directions for running same.

Height, 834 inches. Base, 6 x 81/2 inches.

No. 37 Steam Force Pump complete..... \$1.75

Shipping weight, 4 lbs.



## **Beam Engine**

Has highly polished brass boiler, with water gauge and walking beam engine, firmly fixed upon a substantial base.

The whistle and safety valve are not soldered to the boiler, but securely screwed on and are made steam tight. If broken, these parts put on. The engine has steam chest, cylinder, walking beam, eccentric rod and valves, balance wheel and pulley, all carefully and accurately put together.

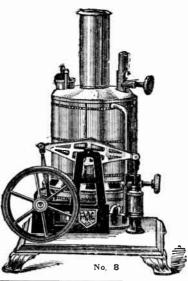
It is an interesting and instructive engine for illustrating the working of steam.

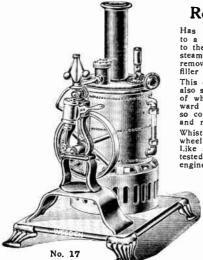
It runs easily and rapidly and develops sufficient power to work small toys. It is highly finished and presents an attractive appearance.

Like all our engines, each one is thoroughly tested before being packed. All parts of the engine are interchangeable, and we can always supply duplicate parts. Full instructions for running engine, and price list of duplicate parts packed in each box.

No. 8 Beam Engine as described .... \$2.20

Shipping weight, 4 lbs.





## **Reversible Steam Engine**

Has highly polished boiler blued, firmly secured to a durable base. The whistle is not soldered to the boiler, but securely screwed on and made steam-tight. If broken, these parts can be easily removed and new ones readily put on. The filler is provided with fusible cap.

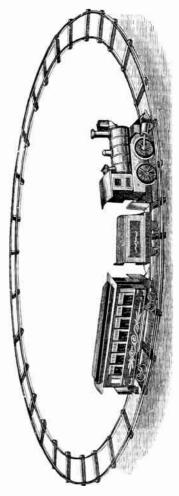
This engine is provided with a water glass, and also something new, a Reversing Valve, by means of which it can be run either backward or for-ward with equal speed. The reversing valve is so constructed that it will always work properly and never get out of order.

Whistle is polished nickel, also face of balance wheel; base under engine is polished nickel, Like all of our engines each one is thoroughly tested before being packed. All parts of the engine are interchangeable, and we can always supply duplicate parts. Full instructions for tunning engine and price the dur

for running engine and price list of dup-licate parts packed in each box.

No. 17 Reversible Steam Engine \$2.20 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

We ship 98% of all orders same day as received.



### Locomotive and Train

Consisting of a Locomotive, Tender and Car, and Track 3½ feet in diameter, made of metal rails and wooden sleepers. It is constructed on scientific principles, of the best materials, and all its parts are properly proportioned and fitted with the nicest accuracy.

THE FINEST AND MOST COM-PLETE WORKING STEAM TRAIN ever placed upon the market for the extremely low price at which we offer it. The boiler is polished brass and the car and tender finished in bright and attractive colors.

Each locomotive is thoroughly tested and fully warranted by us. They are all packed in wooden, locked-corner boxes, ready for mailing or expressing.

Full directions for running the train will be found in each box.

We are prepared to furnish extra cars, tenders and trucks, also tracks, either straight or curved, in any quantity.

#### SPECIAL TRACK

As we find there is a demand from many of our customers for a track already put together and mounted on boards, we are now making a special track composed of nine sections, each fourteen inches long, on which the rails and sleepers are mounted and securely fastened. A hinge is fastened on each end of the sections by means of which they are locked together, the whole forming a solid track with a wooden base, as shown in the above cut.

bi e	0	Locomotive and Train with Regular	PRICE
		Track	\$3.00
		Locomotive and Train with Special Track	3.75
No.	3	Locomotive, Tender and two Pas- senger Coaches, and sixteen feet of track	10.00

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:-Coherer No. 7600 O. K. Works over 1.5 mile with great ease. KENNETH C. FARNSWORTH.

Cushing, Okla.

## Upright Steam Engine

This engine is made throughout of brass, gun metal finish and blued steel fire box. It has safety valve, whistle and water gauge, and all the other essential parts to make a perfect steam engine, including a rotating governor and throttle valve.

The balance wheel, governor, filler, weight and valves are finished in polished nickel. Its size, finish and nice proportions, the ease with which it is managed, and smoothness with which it runs, make it just the thing to please.

Every engine is thoroughly tested before packing, and fully warranted.

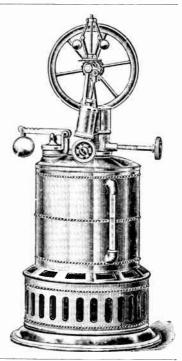
All the parts of the engine are interchangeable, and we have always on hand duplicate parts with which to supply our customers.

Each engine is packed securely in a wooden, locked-corner box, suitable for mailing or expressing.

Full directions for running will be found in each box, also price of duplicate parts.

No. 54 Upright Steam Engine, 10 inches high ..... \$1.75 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

NOTE.—Always be careful to write your name and address plainly on all orders or other communications sent to us.



## Attachment Toys

These are miniature working models of the large machines used in everyday life. They are carefully and strongly made and are finished in bright colors. They may be run by any of our electric motors, ateam or hot air engines. All three may be run at once by belting to our No. 1 or No. 2 Shafting.



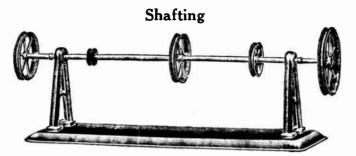


No. 67

No. 68

No. 69

No. 68	Slitting or Circular Saw, size 31/4 x 33/4 x 3 in. high Emery Wheel, size 31/4 x 33/4 x 3 in. high Stamp Mill, size 31/4 x 33/4 x 6 in. high	35 cents
	Shipping weight, 2 lbs.	



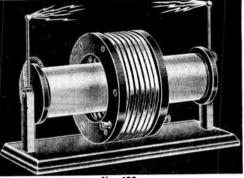
This shafting may be connected to any of our steam, hot air engines or electric motors by means of a string belt and used to run various mechanical devices. The shafting is arranged with different sizes of grooved pulleys so that several changes in speed may be had by shifting the belt. Just the thing for operating our attachment toys.

PRICE

No. 1 Base measures 7 x 4 inches; height 234 inches; adapted to four changes of speed. Finished in enamel and colors	25	cents
No. 2 Shafting adapted to five changes of speed; length of base 10¼ inches; width 3 inches; height of shafting 4¼ inches. Largest pulley 2½ inches in diameter. This is also finished in enamel and colors	50	cents

## Amco Tesla Transformer

The Tesla Transformer is one of the most marvelous electrical devices ever invented and makes possible an almost countless number of interesting ex-periments. The constant re-quests of many of our cus-tomers that we manufacture for them a high grade Tesla Transformer has prompted us to add this interesting piece of apparatus to our large line of experimental goods. The of experimental goods. The Tesla Transformer is a device which raises the frequency and voltage of a spark coil or transformer to many hundreds of times its original value. Such a current has many interesting properties. In fact, it disobeys almost all the principles of ordinary electricity and opens an entirely new field possessed of considerable op-



No. 400

portunity for research to the experimenter. The Amco Tesla Transformer is the result of extensive experimental work and is positively more efficient than any other similar device on the market.

This transformer is constructed in a thorough manner throughout and is made of the best materials. The primary is wound with flat brass ribbon. Oscillatory currents such as those in the primary of a Tesla coil flow only on the surface of conductors. Flat

ribbon offers considerably more surface than a solid conductor or stranded wire and consequently less resistance. The secondary is wound with the best silk insulated wire. It is provided with two well-finished ends and is insulated by a solid hard-rubber post at each end. The insulation is absolutely perfect. The primary frame and the base are hardwood, carefully stained and polished.

A Tesla Transformer can only be operated in conjunction with an induction coil or transformer and a condenser and spark gap. One of our one-inch spark coils, a Leyden jar and a spark gap are sufficient to operate the transformer. We recommend a two-inch coil for this purpose, however. Any of our small transformers will give still more wonderful results and with such it is possible to perform most of the wonderful phenomena often demonstrated on the vaudeville stage by some clever electrician. All wooden parts are hardwood and all metal parts are brass, gold lacquered.

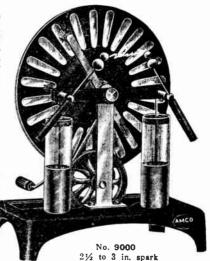
PRICE No. 400 Amco Tesla Transformer, size 15x7x91/2 ins., weight 41/2 lbs. \$5.50 Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

We recommend the following outfit:

No. 7419 No. 7630	Amco Tesla Transformer. Amco two-inch Spark Coil. Amco Spark Gap Two 1-pint Leyden Jars.	9.00
110. 7001	Complete Outfit	

## Wimshurst Static Machine

To use the most modest expression, we believe that our new Whimshurst Static Machine, manufactured in our own shops, is the best ever placed on the American market and at a popular price within the reach of all. We cannot recommend this machine too highly, and unfortunately the illustration does but poor justice to the neat and trim appearance of the machine and to notice the effect of the polished rubber and nickel-plated fittings. We will cheerfully refund the money if the purchaser fails to find the machine exactly as described and illustrated on these pages. We, nor any other firm, cannot be more sincere in our efforts to satisfy patrons. Our machine is shipped fully assembled, and we guarantee to deliver it in good shape and working condition. The size is 8 in. x 5 in. x  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all The machine is guaranteed in all respects, and there is nothing to be replaced, as nothing can wear out. we will replace any part becoming de-fective, free of charge, within one year if the machine has been treated with ordinary intelligence. Naturally, all the interesting experiments as found in text books can be performed with our machine, such as: Interest-ing experiments in charging Ley-



den jars, experiments in resonance circuits, lighting Geissler tubes, attraction and repulsion of light bodies, firing powder or igniting substances, charging a person standing on an insulated platform, so that on being approached by other persons walking on the floor sparks can be drawn from any part of the face of the insulated person, or raise the person's hair by holding the hand over the head. There are countless experiments which may

be performed, not only possessing value as means of studying, but furnishing plenty of entertainment as well. The seven-inch plates are made of *Electrite*, and are all machine entertainment as well. The seven-inch plates are made of *Electrite*, and are all machine moulded with tin foil sectors pressed right into the plates. A tabulation of the advantages possessed by heavy foil sectors pressed into the plates is hardly necessary in the limited space at hand. The base is of cast iron, as well as the two pulley wheels. The neutralizers are of steel, while the horizontal arm carrying the collector discharges from the brushes, is of hard rubber. The handles on the discharge arms, as well as the handle on the crank, are of the same material. The two Leyden jars are made of the best Bohemian glass, free from lead and other mineral saits, to withstand the mechanical and electrical strains. These jars are seenothly coared with tiroful inside and outside a strains. These jars are smoothly coated with tinfoil, inside and outside, and in accordance with the policy throughout the construction, interchangeable should they become broken through accident. In place of the usual leather belts for driving the plates, we have substituted special designed spring brass belts. These spring belts will not become slack after years of use, whereas leather belts give continual trouble in becoming stretched.

All the metal parts are nickel-plated and highly polished, while the cast iron base is beautifully finished in highly polished black enamel. The nickel finish in all instances is thoroughly and skilfully applied, and guaranteed not to wear off for one year.

If desired, the machine may be worked by our type "S" or other small motors, or if water power is available, by means of a water motor, enabling the experimenter to devote his entire attention to the experiments, instead of being obliged to turn the crank.

No. 9000 Static Machine, new style, as described..... \$4.50 No. 9010 X-Ray Tube, to work on static machine..... 2.25 Shipping weight, 5 lbs. Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

### **Fancy** Tubes

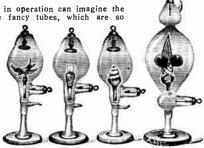
Only those who have seen a Geissler tube in operation can imagine the wonderful color effects produced b these fancy tubes, which are striking and fairy-like that they far sur-\$0

pass even the most beautiful Geissler tube.

The tubes contain different fluorescent materials such as butterflies shells, minerals, etc., which light up in dozens of different colors. They will glow with a wierd fluorescent light for several minutes after the current is shut off. The tubes are made entirely of glass and stand upon a glass pedestal.

They are operated in the same manner as a Geissler tube, *i. e.*, by connecting to an induction coil. There is nothing to wear out about the tubes and they will last practically indefinitely.

No. 6527 Fancy tube with butterfly, minerals or porous shells......



\$1.15 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.



#### SNAPPER SOUNDER

Make a loud noise. The "click" being similar to telegraph sounders. Shipping weight, 3 oz.

No. 196 Snapper Sounder complete, each ...... 10 cents

### **Pocket Compass**

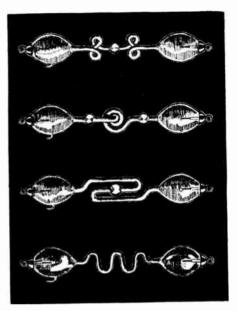
This is an exceedingly accurate little instrument which must not be judged by its price. We import this compass in large quantities for use in some of our electrical outfits and can therefore sell them very cheaply. The metal case is nickel plated and pollshed, fitted with a glass top. Points North to South. May be used for many purposes. Size 234 in. diameter.

No. 350 Pocket Compass..... 15 cents Postpaid



## **Geissler Tubes**

Geissler Tubes are one of the most beautiful creations of science. The tubes are made in intricate and varied patterns of special glass, containing fluorescent minerals and salts and are filled with different rarefied gases. When connected to a static machine or an induction coil, they light up in the most wonderful way imag-The rarefied gases inable. and minerals in the glass throw out beautiful iridescent colors, lighting up a dark room with a weird flickering light. The wonderful colors are beyond description. Every tube is of different pattern and has a combination of different colors. The most beautiful tubes are those containing the fluorescent liquid.



No.	6510	Geissler	Tube, 3	in.	long.					 	• •	\$ .20
No.	6512	44	- · · · 6	46								.38
No.	6514	66	- 4 ğ	66								.45
No.	6516	66	. 12	66								.85
	6520	66		in.	long.							.30
No.	6522	**		66	"	66		"				.55
No.	6524	. 46	44 ğ	**	66	66		66	66			.68
No.	6526	44	" 12		66	66		**	44			.86
		0	Geissler T	ubes	, by n	nail,	extra	10 c	ents			

## Amco Barium Platinum Cyanide Screen

These screens are the same as those used in our Fluoroscope. Mounted in a polished mahogany frame. Can be used in the dark only. Size  $3 \times 5$  inches.

No. 8050 Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Screen on frame...... \$3.75

By mail, extra 4 cents



### Amco Fluoroscopes

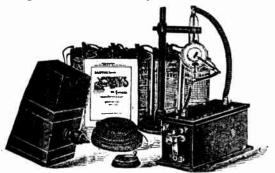
With the aid of one of these Fluoroscopes and one of our X-Ray tubes it is possible to see the bones in the human hand or the contents of a purse, etc. A Fluoroscope makes the X-Rays visible to the naked eye. Can be used in daylight.

No. 8040 Fluoroscope with Barium-Platinum-Cyanide Screen \$4.25 Shipping weight, 3 lbs.

### **Amco Experimental X-Ray Outfit**

The Amco X-Ray Outfit opens up a new field for the amateur experimenter. With this outfit it is possible to see the bones in the human hand, the contents of a purse, etc. It is possible to take very sharp photographs of the bones, etc.





The X-Ray Tube itself is built to use with a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch spark coil. The fluoroscope is very substantial and will last for years. The vibrator on the coil is very rapid so that there is no flickering of the light. The tube stand is doubly adjustable and will hold the tube in any position. We furnish with the outfit a handsome book, "A B C of the X-Rays," by Edward Trevert, which describes in detail the use of such a set. The outfit is an invaluable acquisition to any laboratory.

No. 8010 X-Ray Outfit, consisting of one X-Ray Tube, one 1½ inch spawk Induction Coil one Fluoroscope, one X-Ray Tube Stand, one switch and coil of wire, one A B C of X-Rays, and eight high grade dry cells.. \$18.00

### **Imported X-Ray Tubes**

Our X-Ray Tubes are imported from Germany and are first grade in every particular. The anode is very strong and will last a long period if not abused. Every tube is guaranteed to operate on a 1½ inch spark coil. It is possible to take very sharp photographs of the bones in the human hand, etc., with these tubes.

No. 8020	X-Ray Tube, diameter 4 inches	\$4.50
No. 8022	X-Ray Tube, diameter 41/2 inches	7.50
	Shipping weight, 2 lbs.	

### Amco X-Ray Tube Stands

Made of hardwood to hold the X-Ray tube in any position. Are very light and strong.

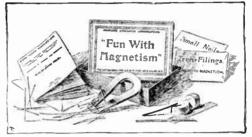


#### JOHN'S EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS AND ST. GAMES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

FUN WITH MAGNETISM AND FUN WITH ELECTRICITY have started more young men upon electrical careers than any other scientific outfits ever placed before the public. The thousands upon thousands that have been sold in all parts of the world have furnished fun and science for people of all ages, and the mere fact that they are listed by the New York Board of Education, and recommended to the pupils and teachers of the New York public and private schools is a guarantee of their value. Were it not for the fact that these are made in such large quantities and sold by stores, agents and mail-order houses, the price would be much higher. Don't fail to get these. They have a national reputation.

#### Fun with Magnetism

This outfit contains a 32-page book of instructions, with 45 illustrations, together with a complete set of apparatus for performing 61 fascinating experiments. It will give you some new ideas about mag-netism and start you at the right place in your study of Think what that electricity. means-to start right! The book contains experiments with the horseshoe magnet, with bar magnets, with floating magnets,



etc., etc., thus giving a practical knowledge of the subject; and it is all done in such an Interesting way that one can't help remembering it. Every experiment clinches some fact and every fact is important. AMUSING EXPERIMENTS—Something for Nervous People to Thy—The Jersey Mosquito—The Stampede—The Runaway—The Dog-fight—The Whirligig—The Naval Battle—A String of Fish—A Magnetic Gun—A Top Upsidedown— 

If sent by mail, postage extra..... .05

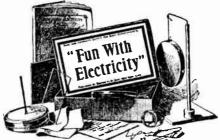
#### Fun with Chemistry

Chemistry is universally considered to be an interesting subject, even in school, and it is Chemistry is universally considered to be an interesting subject, even in school, and it is certainly an important one in these days of scientific progress. This outilt starts you at the right place and presents the elements of the subject in a most interesting fashion. The experiments are so enjoyable that you will take pleasure in doing them over and over again, and you will want to do them for your friends. You can have a lot of fun with this set, and even if you have taken advanced courses in the subject you will find something new in these experiments. The more you know about chemistry the more you will enjoy it, for then you can more easily appreciate what a splendid outfit this is for the money. The Outfit contains over 20 different articles, including chemicals, test-tubes, odiuteble since day different lines affect place and in feat warything. the money. The Outfit contains over 20 different articles, including chemicals, test-tubes, adjustable ring-stand, litmus paper, filter paper, glass tubing, etc.; in fact, everything needed for the forty-one experiments. The Book of Instructions is fully illustrated, and measures 5x7½ inches. FUN FOUND HERE: From White to Black, or the Phantom Ship—Yellow Tears—Smoke Pearls—An Ocean of Smoke—A Tiny Whirlwind—A Smoke Cascade—An Explosion in a Teacup—A Gas Factory in a Test-Tube—Making Charcoal— Flame goes over a Bridge—A Smoke Toboggan-Slide—Fountains of Flame—Making an Acid—Making an Alkali—A Chemical Fight—Through Walls of Flame—An Artificial Gas Well—A Lampblack Factory—Steam from a Flame—The Flame that Committed Suicide— Chemical Soup—A Baby Skating-Rink—A Magic Milk-Shake—The Wizard's Breath—A Chemical Curtain-Scrambled Chemicals-And many other Experiments.

No. R7	Complete Outfit	"Fun with Chemistry"	\$ .50
	If sent by mail,	postage extra	.10

#### Fun with Electricity

The author of this Fun with Science Series has spent a great deal of time and money in experimenting to devise apparatus that will do the proper work and be, at the same time, simple and cheap, and in no outfit has he succeeded better than in Fun with Electricity. When you think of an outfit retailing for 50 cents and covering the whole subject of "Static Electricity," giving 60 scientific experiments upon its production, conduction and induction, with a 55-page book of instructions with 38 drawings, and a complete set of apparatus of 20 articles for performing these 60 ex-



articles for performing these 60 experiments, you will understand why the sales of this outfit have been enormous. As the subject is presented in a fascinating way—and not as mere dry science—every one likes to do the experiments. No wonder these sets are highly praised by parents and educators in every part of the country. THERE IS FUN IN THESE EXPERIMENTS: Chain Lightning—An Electric Whirligig—The Baby Thunderstorm—A Race with Electricity—An Electric Frog Pond—An Electric Ding-Dong—The Magic Finger—Daddy Long-lege-Jumping Sally—An Electric Kite—Very Shocking—Condensed Lightning—An Electric Fity—Trap—The Merry Pendulum—An Electric Ferry-Boat—A Funny Piece of Paper—A Joke on the Family Cat—Electricity Plays Leap-Frog—Lightning goes over a Bridge—Electricity Garries a Lantern—and 40 others. There isn't an outfit anywhere at any price that gives better value for the money. An ideal present for a boy.

No. R2 Complete Outfit "Fun with Electricity" 50 cents Shipping weight, 2 lbs.



#### Fun with Soap-Bubbles

Fancy Bubbles and Films are not easily blown without special apparatus, and even with the proper outfit one must "know how." That's why we furnish a 16-page book with every set to show just how to do it. With the aid of the 21 illustrations and the directions you can produce remarkable results that will surprise and entertain your friends. A child can do it as well as a grown person. Soap-Bubble Parties using these outfits create real sensations. Why not be the first in your town to give a "Fun with Soap-Bubbles Party?" Just write and ask about the price for any special number of them—say six or a dozen.

of them\_isy six of a dozen. CONTENTS OF BOOK: Twenty-one illustrations-Introduction—The Colors of Sosp-Bubbles—The Outfit—Soap Mixture—Useful Hints—Bubbles Blown with Pipes—Bubbles Blown with Straws—Bubbles Blown with the Horn—Floating Bubbles—Baby Bubbles— Smoke Bubbles—Bombshell Bubbles—Dancing Bubbles—Bubble Games—Supported Bubbles —Bubble Cluster—Suspended Bubbles—Bubble Lamp Chimney—Bubble Lenses—Bubble Basket—Bubble Bellows—To Draw a Bubble Through a Ring—Bubble Acorn—Bubble Bottle—A Bubbles within a Bubble—Another Way—Bubble Shade—Bubble Hammock— Wrestling Bubbles—A Smoking Bubble—Soap Films—The Tennis Racket Film—Fish-net Film—Pan-shaped Film—Bow and Arrow Film—Bubble Dome—Double Bubble Dome— Pyramid Bubbles—Turtle-back Bubbles—Soap-Bubbles and Frictional Electricity. "There is nothing more beautiful than the siry-fairy soap-bubble with its everchanging colors."

Fun with Shadows



No wonder shadow-making has been popular for several centuries! What could give keener delight than comical shadow-pictures, pantomimes, entertainments, etc.? Profeasional shadowists use wires, forms, and various devices to aid them, and that is why they get such wonderful results on the stage. Do you want to do the same thing right in your own home and entertain your friends with all kinds of fancy shadows? You can do it with this outfl, for the book contains 100 illustrations and diagrams with directions for using the numerous articles included in the box. You will be surprised to see how easily you can make these funny shadows with the aid of the outfl. Better get one new and make shadows like a professional. The Outfl: contains everything necessary for all ordinary shadow pictures, shadow entertainments, ahadow plays, etc. The following articles are included: One book of Instructions called "Fun with Shadows"; 1 Shadow Screen; 2 Sheets of Tracing Paper; 1 Coil of Wire for Movable Figures; 1 Cardboard Frame for Circular Screen; 1 Cardboard House for Stage Scenery; 1 Jointed Wire Figure Support; 1 Wire for Oar; 2 Spring Wire Table Clamps; 1 Wire Candlestick Holder; 5 Cardboard Plates containing the following printed figures that should be cut out with shears; 12 Character Hats, 1 Boat, 1 Oar-blade, 1 Candlestick, 1 Fish; 1 Cardboard Plate containing printed parts for making movable figures.

No. R5 Complete Outfit "Fun with Shadows"..... \$.25 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

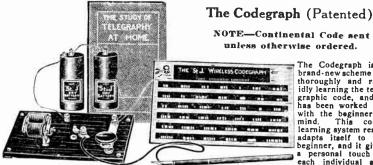


#### Fun with Photography

Popular pastimes are numerous, but to many there is nothing more fascinating than photography. The magic of sunshine, the wonders of nature, and the beauties of art are tools in the hands of the amateur photographer. If you want to get

the amateur photographer. If you want to get a start in this up-to-date hobby, this outfit will help you. You will enjoy the work and be delighted with the beautiful pictures you can make. The Outfit contains everything necessary for making prints—together with other articles to be used in various ways. The following things are included: One Illustrated Book of Instructions, called "Fun with Photography"; 1 Package of Sensitized Paper; 1 Printing Frame, including glass, back and spring; 1 Set of Masks for Printing Frame; il Set of Patterns for Fancy Shapes; 1 Book of Negatives (Patented) ready for use; 6 Sheets of Black Negative Paper; 1 Alphabet Sheet; 1 Package of Card Mounts; 1 Package of Folding Mounts; 1 Package of "Fixo," CONTENTS OF BOOK: Chapter 1. Introduction—Photography—Magic Sunshine—The Outfit. II. General Instructions—The Sensitized Paper—How the Effects are Produced—Negatives and How to Make Them—The Paper—Making Transparent Paper—Making the Negatives—Printed Negatives—Perforated Negatives—Negatives from Magazine Pictures—Ground Glass Negatives. IV. Nature Photography—Maids to Nature Study—Ferns and Leaves—Photographing Leaves—Perforating Leaves—Drying Leaves, Ferns, etc., for Negatives—Flowers. V. Miscellaneous Photographs—Magnetic Photographs—Combination Pictures—Initial Pictures—Name Plates—Christmas, Easter and Birthday Cards.

No. R6 Complete Outfit "Fun with Photography"...... \$.50 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.



The Codegraph is a brand-new scheme for thoroughly and rapidly learning the telegraphic code, and it has been worked out with the beginner in mind. This codelearning system really adapts itself to the beginner, and it gives a personal touch to each individual student according to his

needs. No other system can do so much, for the student sees, hears and feels every letter and signal. The greatest trouble that every one has in learning by listening to regu-lar messages is in separating the letters and words as they come in so fast. There is no time to think, and letters pile up in the mind. The codegraph avoids all confusion because things can be made easy; words and sentences can be built at will. We guarantee that anyone of average ability can make rapid improvement with the codegraph.

WHAT IT IS. A complete codegraph outfit, as shown in the illustration, has three main parts: (1) The "plate and pen," (2) some form of "key and sounder" and (3) two batteries. While any key and sounder can be used with the plate, we wish to call especial attention to the duplex sounder shown, as this has been designed to do double work. If you already have "Fun with Telegraphy," for example, and want to order the "Codegraph Plate and Pen," we will include, free of charge, an extra attachment for connecting up your instrument,

THE PLATE AND PEN. When the pen is lightly drawn over the plate, the sounder responds and shows exactly how every letter and signal should sound. The student can then practise each letter until perfect. The surface of the plate is covered with a special insulating enamel, bare spots corresponding to correct dots and dashes. The polished brass plate measures about 6x8 inches and has a most elegant appearance. The book tells all about practising, etc.

DUPLEX CODEGRAPH KEY AND SOUNDER, as shown, has a double action and is buplex codecarring devices. By the mere turning of a switch you can have the action and is the action and a substantial key are mounted upon a finely finished base with nickel-plated trimmings, binding-posts, switch, etc. If you want to become an operator in the shortest possible time no matter whether you have ever tried before or not, get one of these outfits and begin at once. You will be pleased right from the start because you will make rand on progress right from the start from the start, because you will make rapid progress right from the start.

No. 2350 "Codegraph Plate and Pen," with Book of Instructions.. \$1.00 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

No. 2351 "Duplex Codegraph Key and Sounder" (no batteries) .... 1.00 Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

SPECIAL-COMPLETE CODEGRAPH OUTFIT, as in cut, postpaid.. 2.50

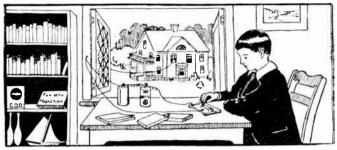
Buffalo, N. Y.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sir :- Received my steam engine O. K. Was surprised in getting it so soon, and I like it very much. Hoping to have another order for you soon, I am,

Very truly yours,

DOUGLAS PITTMAN.

#### Fun with Telegraphy (Patented)



These two outfits are similar in construction, although they differ in details, each being designed for its special work. The "keys," "sounders" and "binding-posts" are neatly mounted upon ebonized bases measuring 61/x334 inches, these also serving as soundingboards. "FUN WITH TELEGRAPHY" is the original low-price telegraph outfit for students that has sold by the thousands and given universal satisfaction. It is considered the best 50-cent outfit ever produced, and, although we have made several improvements lately, the price is the same as before. In connection with a peculiar oscillating electromagnet and a queer anvil the sounding board aida in giving out a loud, clear click that is found elsewhere only in noisy railroad sounders. This outfit is best adapted for a learner's set of one instrument and a battery to be used on the table for practising, either with or without the "codegraph," and not for telegraphing over wires to other stations. OUTFIT: Illustrated Book of Instructions, called "Fun with Telegraphy"; Telegraphy "Key"; Telegraph "Sounder"; Nickel-plated "Binding-Posts"; Isulated Wires for connections.

No. R8 "Fun with Telegraphy" without battery.. 50 cents Shipping weight, 1 lb.

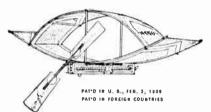
#### Fun with Puzzles

Here is an outfit that every boy and girl should have, for it is amusing, instructive and educational. It is real fun to do puzzles and to puzzle your friends, and this book contains some real brain-tessers that will make you think. The book contains 15 chapters, 80 pages, and 128 illustrations, and measures 5x71/2 inches. If you can't do any particular puzzle you will find its solution in the "key," which is bound with the book. If you want to win prizes by doing the puzzles in the magazines, you will find this book of four hundred puzzles a regular school of puzzles that will give you a thorough training for this kind of work. The book alone is well worth the price, to say nothing of the outfit of numbers, counters, pictures, etc. CONTENTS OF BOOK—Chapter (1) Secret Writing. (2) Magic Triangles, Squares, Rectangles, Hexagons, Crosses, Circles, etc. (3) Dropped Letter and Dropped Word Puzzles. (4) Mixed Proverbs, Prose and Rhyme. (5) Word Diamonds, Squares, Triangles and Rhomboids. (6) Numerical Enigmas. (7) Jumbled Writing and Magic Proverbs. (8) Dissected Puzzles. (9) Hidden and Concealed Words. (10) Divided Cakes, Pies, Gardens, Farms, etc. (11) Bicycle and Boat Puzzles. (12) Various Word and Letter Puzzles. (13) Puzzles with Counters. (14) Combination Puzzles. (15) Maces and Labyrinths. SECRET WRITING is explained in this book, and it shows how you can write letters to your friends and be sure that no one can read them unless they are also in the socret. This one thing alone will give you a great deal of enjoyment. Get this outfit and have some fun.

No. R3 Complete Outfit "Fun with Puzzles"...... \$ .25 Shipping weight, 1 lb.

ALWAYS MAKE SURE YOUR POSTAGE IS CORRECT IT WILL SAVE DELAYS.





# **FLYING MACHINE**

A Very Pleasing and Instructive Toy

This is a miniature Flying Machine of the biplane type, and measures 6 inches long by 14 inches wide. It is very strongly built and practically indestructible. The framework is split bamboo covered with Japanese paper. The propeller and mechanism are made of aluminum. The machine will fly over 100 feet either in a straight line or a curve as desired. The rubber band motor is equipped with a set of multiplying gears, increasing the speed of the propeller six times.

No. 505-Flying Machine, as described, 75 cents, postage extra, 12 cents

## **Rubber Strand for Model Aeroplanes**

Pure para rubber is the only material that will insure the success of your model. Poer rubber will not fly a model well. We carry a large stock of the best quality.

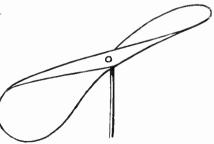
No. A10 Rubber Strand 3-32 square, per foot...... 13/2c. Postage extra, 2 cents per 10 feet. Not less than 10 feet sold.

## **High Efficiency Aluminum Propellers**

Ideal for racing machines and longdistance models. Very light in weight and practically indestructible. Fitted with strong steel shaft. Highly efficlent. State whether propeller is to push or pull, right or left are desired.

	DIAMETER P	RICE EACH
No. A20	35% inch	10 cents
No. A22	6 inch	20 "
No. A24	8 inch	35 "
No. A26	10 inch	50 "
No. A28	12 inch	75 "

Prices include postage.

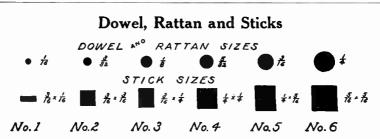


## **Amco Propellers**



Your success in model aeroplaning depends largely upon the propeller used. Our propellers are not only the lightest and strongest, but are the most efficient and scientifically made in the country. They have proven eminently successful and have been generally adopted by model fiyers. Designed to give the greatest thrust with minimum power and losses. We supply blanks for those who wish to carve their own propellers.

		SIZE	PINISHE	D AMC	O PROPELLER		BLA	NKS	1
No. A3	0 6	inch	45	cents	each	20	cents	per	pair
No. A3	2 7	inch	55	46	"	25	44	. 44	° 14
No. A3	4 8	inch	65	**	**	30	46	44	**
No. A3	6 9	inch	75	44	64	35	44	44	44
Ne. A3	8 10	inch	85	. **	46	40	**	46	



Rattan may be easily bent or steamed into any shape. Basswood sticks are straight grained, free from knots and may be used for many purposes.

		<b>DOWEL</b>				RATTA	N IN	COI	LS	BASSWOOD STICKS
No. 1	1	cents	per	foot		1/2 1	cents	per	foot	
No. 2						1	"			
No. 3	1	**	66	**			44			All sizes
No. 4	1	66	44	66		1%	64 66	68	44	5 cents per
No. 5	2	66	66	66		11/2	44	44	66	3 ft. length
No. 6			44	66		2	46	44	44	•
D					1		87.4		41	de au - dh an Id

Postage and wrapping, 3 cents for each 5 feet. Not less than ten cents worth sold.

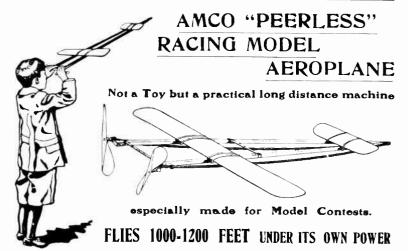
### Split Bamboo

For wiring frames, ribs and shock absorbers. In three foot lengths. 1-16 x 1-8 in.... 1 cent 1-16 x 1-4 in.... 2 cents 1-8 x 1-4 in.... 4 cents Postage 3 cents for each 6 feet. Not less than ten cents' worth sold

## **Bamboo** Paper

A very strong material made in Japan from bamboo fibre. When coated with flexible varnish it forms an ideal covering for planes. Very light and practically indestructible. No. A50 Bamboo Paper, in sheets 11 x 16 inches, price...... 15 cents

World Radio History



The "Peerless" Racing Model Aerophanes are the only low priced machines worthy of the name and the only models can successfully compete in long distant contests.

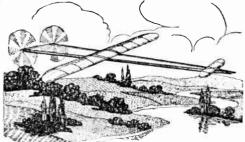
Much study and experiment were required to develope this Racing Model into its present form.

There is nothing so fascinating as a Model Aeroplane that will leave the hands and soar away under its own power for nearly a quarter of a mile.

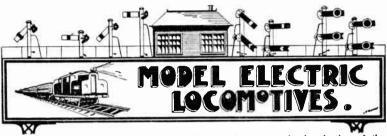
Simplicity of design, first-class materials and careful workmanship have

resulted in a machine that is practically indestructible. The "Peerless" is so far superior to all other model aeroplanes on the market that there can be no comparison.

The machine is three feet long over all and is fitted with aluminum propellers and hangers. The model will not break no matter how violently it falls to the ground.



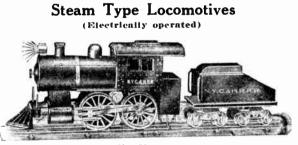
Any one can build a complete machine from the parts in  $\frac{34}{4}$  of an hour. Both the complete machine and the parts come packed in a strong box, accompanied by full directions.



There are no toys on the market to-day that appeal more to the imagination of the average bey than electric trains and railways. We present in the following pages the mest distinctively high class electric railways and accessories in the country. They are absolutely above comparison with any others. All of the railways and accessories described herewith are made entirely of metal stampings. Every detail of design has been carefully carried out, making a finished product second to none, and at prices below the nearest competitor.

The scientific principles underlying the manufacture of these toys are identical with those governing the creation of the large machines, of which these illustrated are miniature replices. Commutators have six-pole armature and horseshoe type field, steel laminations throughout. Commutators are solid bronze, mica insulated with gauze brushes, easily renewable; will wear indefinitely, running continuously.

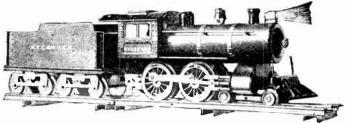
The manufacturers guarantee each article to be perfect in every respect, and will replace any piece or part received in damaged condition if express charges are prepaid. Lamp net guaranteed.



Outfit No. 51

These are faithfully modeled after the latest patterns of passenger and freight engines in general use. Locomotives are constructed of sheet steel and boilers are made of Russian iron. All locomotives are equipped with controllers, electric headlights, and bodies are mounted on flexible trucks. Contacts are placed in cabs for connecting interior lights for passenger coaches. These locomotives can be used in conjunction with freight cars, numbered 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, described on page 143; also with pullman cars numbered 18, 19 and 190. Locomotives described on this page can be reversed automatically by the use of our No. 62 trips.

Outfit No. 51 Consists of one No. 5 locomotive, 11 inches long, 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 15½ feet. Operates on 5 dry batteries, or reduced house lighting current. The locomotive is fitted with a double truck tender, 7 inches long.



Outfit No. 6

Outfit No. 6. This is larger and more powerful than the No. 5. Locomotive is 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches long, and is fitted with a four wheeled pilot truck. The tender is 9 inches long. Outfit includes 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet. Operates on 5 to 7 dry batteries or house lighting current reducers, described on pages 13 and 139.

Price, attractively packed...... \$14.25

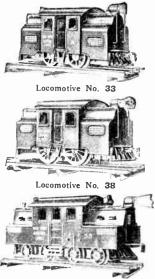
## **Electric Type Locomotives**

The complete and extensive range of Electric Type Locomotives shown here, are modeled after the newest patterns of engines in use upon electrified systems throughout the country. Motors contained in them are mechanically and electrically perfect. Bodies are constructed of sheet steel, richly enameled, lettered and ornamented in gold. Locomotives are equipped with headlights, and excepting No. 33, have controllers for starting, stopping and reversing automatically by the use of our No. 62 Trips.

Wheels are heavy castings, turned absolutely true, nickeled and polished. Cowcatchers have couplers protruding from an aperture specially cast in their centers. Locomotives numbered 33 and 38 are for use with freight cars numbered 112, 113, 114, 116 and 117, also with pullman cars numbered 35 and 36. Locomotive No. 53 can be used with pullman cars numbered 180, 181 and 182, and with the large freight cars numbered 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17. The largest locomotives numbered 42 and 54, are for use with large pullman cars numbered 18, 19 and 190, or with large freight cars mentioned above. All locomotives and cars operate on our standard gauge track.

Outfit No. 38. Consists of one No. 38 locomotive, 12 inches long, and 8 sections of curved track, making circle 3½ feet diameter. Locomotive has four large driving wheels and is equipped with controller. Operates on 4 or 5 dry batteries or reduced house lighting current.

Price, attractively packed..... \$9.00



Locomotive No. 53



Outfit No. 42. The largest of the Electric Type Locomotives. Outfit consists of one No. 42 locomotive 15½ inches long, 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 15½ feet. Locomotive has two sets of four large driving wheels and is equipped with controller and contact for interior illumination of passenger cars. Operates on 6 dry batteries or reduced house lighting current.

Price, attractively packed ..... \$12.60

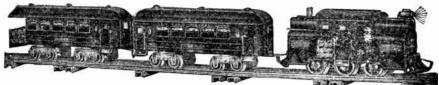
Pullman and Freight Trains with Electric Type Locomotives



Outfit No. 37

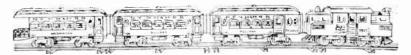
The variety of combinations shown are all packed as complete outfits. Pullman and freight cars may be added to these outfits, and layouts can be extended by adding straight track. Outfit No. 37. Consists of one No. 33 Locomotive, two No. 112 Gondola Cars, and 8 sections of curved track, making a circle  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet in diameter. Operates on 4 or 5 dry batteries or on the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 31 ins. in length.

Price, attractively packed \$7.20



Outfit No. 34

Outfit No. 34. Consists of one No. 33 Locomotive, one No. 35 Pullman Car and one No. 36 Observation Car, together with 8 sections of curved track, making a circle 3½ feet in diameter. Operates on 4 or 5 dry batteries or on the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 34 inches in length. Price, attractively packed ....... \$9.90



No.

Outfit

Outfit No. 40

Outfit No. 41. Consists of one No. 38 Locomotive, one each of the Freight Cars numbered 112, 113, 114, 116 and 117, together with 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 15½ feet. Operates on 6 or 8 dry batteries or on the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 5 ft. 7 ins. in length. Price, attractively packed \$13,00

Outfit No. 52. Consists of our No. 53 Locomotive, one each of the Pullman Cars numbered 180, 181 and 182, together with 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 15½ feet. Operates on 6 or 7 dry batteries or on the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 4 feet 6 inches in length. Price, attractively packed.. **\$18.00** 

### Direct Current Reducer

This is constructed upon a substantial slate base, measuring 8 x 10 inches and  $4_i$  inch in thickness. The resistance wires are wound around four porcelain tubes and these are protected by a perforated Russian iron cover lined asbestos, The voltage that regulates the speed, and which is sufficient for operating any of our outfits, is controlled by a sliding lever. The reducer is connected with the



Nos. 107 and 170

house current by a screw plug, which with 9 feet of flexible cord, is provided with the apparatus. The reducer can be fixed to wall or table by using the four porcelain knobs and screws which are supplied with it.

No. 107-for 110 volts. Price complete...... \$7.50 No. 170-for 220 volts. Price complete...... 10.00

We also wish to call attention to our line of AMCO STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS shown on pages 11 to 13. These are intended for use on the 110 volt alternating current electric lights and will operate the trains very satisfactorily, with no danger or trouble and practically no expense.

Adams-Morgan Company, Montclair, N. J.

Hartford, Conn.

Gentlemen:--Received my order and am well pleased with everything. 1 did not have time to write before,

NORMAN C. WEIL.

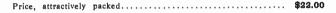
## Pullman and Day Coach Trains with Steam Type Locomotives

These numbers are all packed complete, and should it be found desirable, the user can substitute the freight cars numbering 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, for the Pullman Cars or Day Coaches, which come with the outfits. An endless variety of combinations may thus be formed.



Outfit No. 50

Outfit No. 50. Consists of one No. 51 Locomotive and Tender, and one of the Pullman Cars numbered 180. 181 and 182, together with 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 151/2 feet. Operates on 8 to 10 dry batteries, or the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 5 feet in length.





Outfit No. 43

Outfit No. 43. Consists of one No. 51 Locomotive and Tender, two No. 29 Day Coaches, together with 8 curved and 4 straight sections of track, measuring 151/2 feet. Operates on 8 to 10 dry batteries, or on the reduced house lighting current. The complete train is 4 feet 5 inches in length.

well

Adams-Morgan Genlemen :-| pleased.

°., The

Upper detector

Montclair, and

÷

other z

materials

ordered

arrived

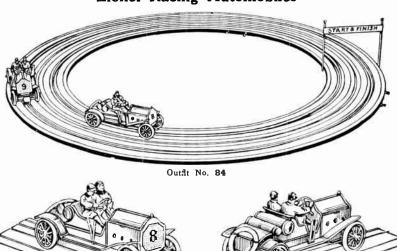
7 City,

and

-

Hartford 0

Ind.



## Lionel Racing Automobiles

Showing Front and Rear Views of Cars

The latest and greatest of the Lionel Electric Toys. A real automobile racecourse in miniature, providing endless fun, and unlimited excitement. Makes the biggest window attraction, and is unsurpassed for showroom display. Cars are 8½ inches long—body removes from chassis in same manner as standard cars. Motor and working parts are easily accessible for cleaning and lubricating. Wheels have nickled hubs and solid rubber tires—spare tire for replacing worn one is carried on rear of the car. Cars have rear shoe for collecting current from insulated rail in the track bed, and fiexible front shoe for guiding. Cars are differently numbered and richly enameled in a variety of colora. The outfits can be operated on dry batteries, or on the house current (either direct or alternating) in conjunction with Amco Current Reducers. Full directions for operating accompany each outfit.

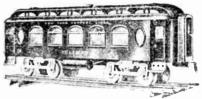
utfit No. 80 Consists of 8 sections "O" curved track, making a circle 36 inches in diameter, one car, drivers and starting post. Price complete, attractively packed \$2	5.40
utfit No. 81 Consists of 8 sections "1" curved track, making a circle 30 inches in diameter, one car, drivers and starting post. (This circle fits inside of Outfit No. 80.) Price complete, attractively packed	5.40
utfit No. 84 Consists of Oufits No. 80 and 81 in combination, forming a double circular racing track. Price complete, attractively packed	0.75
utfit No. 85 Consists of 8 sections "O" curved track, 8 sections "1" curved track, and 8 sections "A" straight track, together with two cars, drivers, and starting post. This outfit makes a complete double oval racing track, the extreme outside measurement being 5½ feet by 3 feet 8 inches. Price complete, attractively packed 12	2 EU
measurement being 5% feet by 3 feet by inches. Frice complete, attractively packed a xtra sections "A" straight track—14 inches long—fitting either inside or outside	4.00
circle. Per section	.40

## Pullman Cars

(Made in three sizes)

The Pullman Cars illustrated and described on this page are made in three sizes to conform with every type of locomotive we manufacture. They are constructed of sheet steel, richly enameled, and striped and lettered in gold. Doors are hinged, roofs are removable, and seats in the interior of cars are fitted with pins for the insertion of miniature figures. Provision la also made for connecting a series of lights for interior illumination. Cars are mounted upon flexible trucks, which are in proportion to the size of the cars, but all operate on our standard gauge track. Pullman Cars numbered 18, 19 and 190, Pullman Cars numbered 18, 19 and 190, and Day Coach No. 29, are for use with locomotives numbered 5, 51, 6, 7, 42 and 54. Pullman Cars numbered 180, 181 and 182, are for use with locomotives numbered 5, 51 and 53. Pullman Cars numbered 35 and 36 are for use with locomotives numbered 33 and 38.

Pullman Car No. 18 (Large size) length 161/2 inches. Price, boxed...... \$4.00 Pullman Car No. 180 (Medium size), length 121/2 inches. Price, boxed. 3.15 Pullman Car No. 35 (Small size) length 11 inches Price, boxed..... 2.25 Pullman and Baggage Car No. 19 (Large size) length 161/2 inches. Has baggage compartment with sliding doors. Price, boxed ..... 4.50 Pullman and Baggage Car No. (Medium size) length 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches. 181. Has baggage compartment with sliding doors. Price, boxed ..... 3.60 Observation Car No. 190. (Large size) length 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches. Has observation platform. Price, boxed ..... 4.50 Observation Car No. 182 (Medium size) length 121/2 inches. Has observation platform. Price, boxed..... 3.60 Observation Car No. 36 (Small size) length 11 inches. Has observation platform. Price, boxed..... 2.25 Day Coach No. 29 (Large size) length 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches. Has front and rear plat-forms. Price, boxed...... 2.70



Pullman



Pullman and Baggage Car



Observation Car



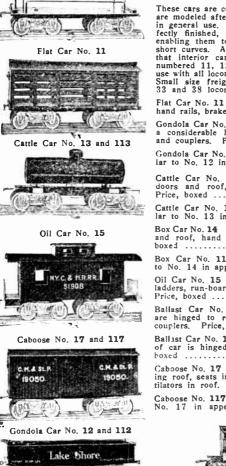
Lawrence, Mass.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:-Please send me your book, "Model Flying Machines," also one of your latest catalogs. I find that your propelers and rubber strands are excellent.

OLIVER M. BLACK.

# **Freight Cars**

(Made in two sizes)



Box Car No. 14 and 114

These cars are constructed entirely of sheet steel and are modeled after the regulation types of freight cars in general use. They are beautifully enameled, perfectly finished, and are fitted with flexible trucks, enabling them to stay on the track when rounding short curves. All roofs of closed cars slide off, so that interior can be easily reached. Freight cars numbered 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, are for use with all locomotives excepting number 33 and 38. Small size freight cars are for use with numbers 33 and 38 locomotives.

\$1.55	Flat Car No. 11 11 inches long. Fitted with hand rails, brakes and couplers. Price, boxed
	Gondola Car No. 12 11 inches long. Carries a considerable load, fitted with hand brakes and couplers. Price, boxed
.80	Gondola Car No. 112 9½ inches long. Simi- lar to No. 12 in appearance. Price, boxed
2.25	Cattle Car No. <b>13</b> 11 inches long. Sliding doors and roof, hand brakes and couplers. Price, boxed
1.10	Cattle Car No. 113 9½ inches long. Simi- ar to No. 13 in appearance. Price, boxed
2.25	Box Car No. 14 11 inches long. Sliding doors and roof, hand brakes and couplers. Price, poxed
1.10	Box Car No. 114 9½ inches long. Similar o No. 14 in appearance. Price, boxed
2.25	Dil Car No. 15 11 inches long. Fitted with adders, run-boards, hand brakes and couplers. Price, boxed
2.25	Ballast Car No. 16 11 inches long. Sides are hinged to release contents. Fitted with couplers. Price, boxed
1.10	Ballast Car No. <b>116</b> 9½ inches long. Bottom of car is hinged to release contents. Price,
2.25	Caboose No. 17 111/2 inches long. Has slid- ng roof, seats in interior, windows, and ven- ilators in roof. Price, boxed
1.10	Caboose No. 117 934 inches long. Similar to No. 17 in appearance. Price, boxed



Ballast Car No. 16 and 116



## Track and Accessories

The track is constructed entirely of 2X tin. Perfect insulated third rail, guaranteed to carry much higher voltage than necessary. Pin terminals at ends of each section make it possible to use curved sections for either right or left hand curves. Connecting ties (which slide over end ties of track) hold sections rigidly together. One section of track fitted with battery connections supplied with every outfit.

Style C 16 Track (161/2 inches long) per section	20 cents
Style S 14 Track (14 inches long) per section	
Style ½S Track (7½ inches long) per section	15 cents

## Automatic Reversing Trips

The spring engages with the lever of the reversing controller as the car strikes it and aends it in the opposite direction. In places where continuous track is not possible or desired, our cars are the only onea made that do not have to be reversed by hand.

No. 62 Price, per pair ... 50 cents



No. 20 Crossing

# Crossing

## Bumper

No. 23 Bumper. Fitted with two spring plungers which absorb shock of car. Length 14 inches—mounted on removable steel frame. Is attached to track in same manner as straight or curved sections. An invaluable accessory. Price, complete, 90 cents





# **Reversible High-speed Electric Train**



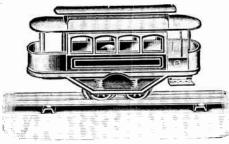
A finely finished electric railway consisting of our electric locomotive with a real electric headlight, tender, two passenger cars and eight feet of No. 00 gauge third-rail track.

#### A REAL INSTRUCTIVE NOVELTY

The motor is connected to the wheels by means of cogs and will run on an extremely small amount of current, only one or two dry cells being required. The train can be reversed by a turn of a switch. The track is in sections and when put together forms a circle. Carefully packed in a strong box. Weight packed, 5 lbs.

No. 360 Electric railway, complete...... \$2.49

# **Reversible Electric Trolley**



A finely finished electric trolley car which will run nicely on two dry cells. The outfit consists of one trolley and six feet of No. 00 gauge third-rail track, neatly packed in a cardboard box. The track is in sections and forms a circle when put together. The trolley may be reversed and made to run in either direction with a switch. Carefully packed in a

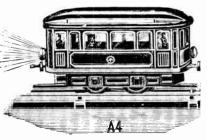
PRICE

No. 365 Electric Trolley with track..... \$2.20 Weight packed, 3 lbs.

# **Electric Trolley**

This trolley is larger than the No. 365 The car is nicely finished in colors. The motor is of the permanent magnet type and will run on a very small amount of current. The car will run in either direction. A set includes eight feet of No. 0 gauge third-rail track and one trolley with a headlight. Length of car 8 inches.

No. 366 Electric Trolley and track \$3.30 Shipping weight, 5 lbs.

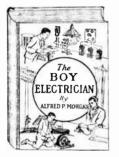


# THE BOY ELECTRICIAN

#### Practical Plans for Electrical Toys and Apparatus, with an Explanation of the Principles of Everyday Electricity.

By ALFRED P. MORGAN Author of "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs" and "Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony," etc.

#### With full-page Illnstrations and 324 Working Drawings and Diagrams by the author. Svo., Cloth, Net Price, \$2.00.



This is the age of electricity, The most fascinating of all books for a hoy must therefore be one dealing with the mystery of this ancient force and modern wonder, even a mere list of whose services is impossible. The best qualified mere list of whose services is impossible. The best qualified of experts to instruct boys, Alfred P. Morgan, has in a book far superior to any other of its kind told not only how to make all kinds of motors, telegraphs, telephones, batteries, etc., and to do so economically, but has explained the prin-ciples upon which these depend for operation, and how the same thing is done in the every-day world. So well pre-sented and so attractive is this really great book that it will be an education for any bright boy to have it, as well as the best kind of a moral safeguard, by leaving no time or thought for evil, and a means of future benefit beyond the power of any one to reckon. Glancing over the pages of this book, one cannot but be impressed by the excellent illustrations, clearness of expression and the large number of subjects that are covered. It is beyond doubt the best book in this line that has ever been written or published. book in this line that has ever been written or published.

It is a book that will delight every boy who has a leaning towards electrical experiments. The author writes in a clear and chatty style and while he has a thorough technical know-ledge of his subject he has succeeded in treating it in a simple manner so that it is readily intelligible to his young readers.

#### Among the Chapter Headings and Contents are:

Magnets and Magnetism—Static Electricity—Static Electric Machines—Cells and Batteries— Electro-Magnetism and Magnetic Induction—Electrical Units—Electrical Appurtenances— Electrical Measuring Instruments—Bells, Alarms and Annunciators—Electric Telegraphs— Microphones and Telephones—Induction Coils—Transformers—Wireless Telegraphy—Wire less Telephony-Electric Motors-Dynamos-An Electric Railway-Miniature Lighting-Miscellaneous Electrical Apparatus,

#### READ WHAT HAS BEEN SAID OF IT

"Even a casual glance through the many pages of the book does not fail to emphasize the "Even a casual glance through the many pages of the book does not fail to emphasize the fact that Mr. Alfred P. Morgan has indeed succeeded well in giving the juvenile elec-tricians a work that has long been sought."—Popular Electricity. "We have no hesitation in commending the book to the attention of the juvenile audience for which it is intended."—Boston Post. "A great book for enterprising boys. Bright boys will highly appreciate it and feel like

thanking the wideawake publishers for putting such a reliable and interesting work in the field."-New Haven Journal.

"The book covers the subject of electricity thoroughly in all its phases and is a splendid acquisition to any boy's library."-Detroit Times.

"In this age of electricity a book like the present one is both fascinating and valuable especially to boys. The book is attractive with its many illustrations and will prove of much educational value for any bright boy." - Zion's Herald. "This is an admirably complete and explicit handbook for young boys who fall under the

"Well presented and attractive this book will be a source of great benefit and delight for any bright boy."—New Orleans Times-Picayane.

#### Price, \$2.00, Postpaid

COUNTLESS OTHER MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS AND LIBRARIES HAVE ENDORSED THIS GREAT BOOK. SEND FOR A COPY NOW.

# **Build Your own Wireless Instruments**

Complete Up-to-the-Minute Authentic Practical

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION

FUDS



By Alfred Powell Morgan 220 Pages 163 Illustrations

> Price \$1.50 postpaid Handsomely bound in silk cloth

THOROUGHLY up to date and unusually complete. Gives in minute detail, full directions for constructing wireless apparatus and various outfits capable of receiving from 100 to 1,500 miles and transmitting 3 to 100 miles. Also clearly explains the purpose and action of each

instrument. Directions for Operating and Adjusting, etc.

# A SPLENDID TREATISE OF WIRELESS ALONG CON-STRUCTIVE LINES.

## CONTENTS OF CHAPTERS.

I.—Introduction, II.—The Apparatus, III.—Actials and Earth Connections, IV.—Induction Coils, V.—Interrupters, VI.—Transformers, VII.—Oscillation Condensers and Leyden Jars, VIII.—Spark Gaps or Oscillators, IX.—Transmitting Ilelixes, X.—Keys, XI.—Actial Switches and Anchor Gaps, XII.— Hot Wire Ammeter, XIII.—Oscillation Detectors, XIV.—Tuning Coils and Tuning Transformers, XV.—Receiving Condensers, XVI.—Telephone Receivers and Headbands, XVII.—Operation.

# ENDORSED BY WIRELESS CLUBS THROUGH-OUT THE COUNTRY AS BEING THE MOST PRACTI-CAL BOOK PUBLISHED ON WIRELESS.

The value of this book has been greatly increased by the addition of much new subject matter and many illustrations of recent interest.

The new text explains fully how to build the most recent forms of Quenched Gaps, Rotary Gaps, Dough-Nut Tuners, Kick-back Preventers, Audion Detectors and numerous other instruments, accompanied by dimensioned working drawicgs. Several very interesting and instructive photographs have been included.

## If you are interested in Wireless you need this book

# Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained

### By ALFRED P. MORGAN

#### A NEW BOOK by the author of "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs."



This is undoubtedly one of the most complete and comprehensive treatises on the subject ever published, and a close study of its pages will enable one to master all the details of the wireless transmission of messages. The author has filled a long-felt want and has succeeded in furnishing a lucid, comprehensible explanation in simple language of the theory and practice of wireless telegraphy and telephony.

The book treats the subject from an en-

tirely new standpoint. Several very novel and original ideas have been carried out in its making. It is well illustrated by over one hundred and fifty interesting photographs and drawings. All diagrams have been made in perspective showing the instruments as they actually appear in practice. The drawings are carefully keyed and labeled. Many of the photographs are accompanied by phantom drawings which reveal the name and purpose of each part.

It is a book which the wireless experimenter cannot afford to be without. It will prove even more valuable to the layman.

Among the contents are: Introductory. Wireless Transmission and reception. The ether. Electrical Oscillations. Electro-magnetic waves. The means for radiating and intercepting electric waves. Aerial Systems. Earth Connection. The Transmitting Apparatus. Current Supply. Spark Coils and Transformers. Condensers. Helixes. Spark Gaps. Anchor Gaps. Aerial Switches, Etc. The Receiving Apparatus. Detectors, etc. Tuning Coils and Loose Couplers. Variable Condensers. Tuning and Coupling. Directive Wave Telegraphy. The Dignity of Wireless. Its applications and service. Wireless in the army and navy. Wireless on an aeroplane. How a message is sent and received. The Wireless Telephone. The Ear. How we hear. Sound and Sound Waves. The Vocal Cords. The Structure of Speech. The Telephone Transmitter and Receiver. The Photophone. The Thermophone. The Selenium

Handsomely bound in cloth with embossed cover

## Postpaid, \$1.00

# THE AMATEUR'S WIRELESS HANDY BOOK



## YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT THIS BOOK

If you want to be an expert and an authority you must surround yourself with all available aids and helps. You have one of the best in the AMATEUR'S WIRELESS HANDY BOOK.

It contains 36 pages of wireless calls, 1500 in all. The list is complete and thoroughly revised to date and embodies all the wireless land stations in the world, the ships of the Merchant Marine, the U. S. Navy, the Revenue Service, etc. They are all there. All the calls are classified alphabetically. The list is the most reliable and complete in existence. All obsolete stations have been abolished. All corrections and changes have been made from the oticial lists.

#### But, that is not all.

## Price, 25 Cents, Postpaid

Pages with spaces to fill in names, call letters, etc., make it possible to keep an accurate record of nearby amateur stations.

The Codes, both Morse and Continental, are shown in the form of two large full page charts printed in heavy black type so that they can be read from a distance.

A Beginner's Speed Chart of both Codes so arranged that the codes may be quickly learned or consulted is provided.

All the Abbreviations used so constantly by the wireless operator to save time and labor are included. There are a couple of pages of them.

#### And last but not least

Over 100 large hook-ups of wiring diagrams fully illustrated in a concise and clear manner. Loop and straightaway aerials, grounds, helixes, spark gaps, anchor gaps, leyden jars, induction coils, transformers, keys, aerial switches, tuning coils, loading coils, loose couplers, variometers, fixed condensers, silicon, clectrolytic, carborundum, perikon and audion detectors, telephones, potentiometers, etc., you can find them all and how to connect. A hook-up for any set accompanied by full explanation. None are missing. They are all there. There are no two alike.

The most complete and reliable data ever collected. The result of thousands of experiments by some of the most famous wireless experts in the country.

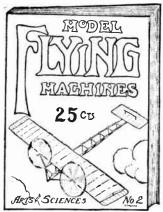
Send now before the supply is exhausted or you forget. You will be sorry if you don't.

Sent anywhere post-paid for 25 cents.

Note: This book is always kept up-to-date by frequently issning new editions. Send for the latest copy.

# Model Flying Machines

HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM



Price 25 cents Postpaid

Will prove interesting and valuable

Have you ever built and flown a Model Racer?

If not, you have missed something

\_\_\_\_

Model Aeroplaning is one of the most fascinating and instructive of sports.

Thousands of young men and boys have formed Model Acro Clubs and organized Flying Contests throughout the country.

"Model Flying Machines" of the Arts and Sciences series is the only book giving reliable data and instructions for the construction of practical Model Aeroplanes.

If you are a Beginner, this is the book you ought to have. It will start you right. It tells how to build seven different types of machines, starting with the simplest Monoplane and finishing with several Long Distance Racing Models.

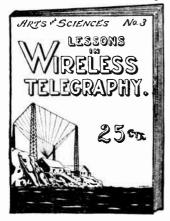
If you are interested in Model Aeroplaning, this book will prove the one you have been looking for. Gives valuable "Kinks." Tells how to carve propellers, make winders, adjust and fly machines, etc. Fully illustrated with large size, detailed working drawings showing the exact size of each part. Twelve full page plates.

Printed on first-class paper. Heavy cover in three colors. Sent postpaid by return mail upon receipt of 25 cents.

# EVERY MODEL AVIATOR OUGHT TO HAVE A COPY.

# LESSONS IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

(WRITTEN SO THAT YOU CAN UNDERSTAND THEM.) OUR new book contains a systematic elementary course in the principles of Wireless Telegraphy and the electrical laws upon which it depends. It contains more reliable and practical information than any other book of its kind.



# Price 25 Cents POSTPAID

- If you own a Wireless Outfit it will give you a thorough grounding in the principles and care of each instrument and will enable you to greatly improve the efficiency of your apparatus.
- If you intend purchasing or operating wireless telegraph apparatus you could not desire a more complete or concise explanation of matters it is essential to understand.
- If you are a layman the book will prove valuable and interesting. It is something that you can well afford to read for it will give you a clear conception of one of the greatest wonders of the age.

The book is divided into thi<sup>r</sup>ty lessons, each lesson dealing with a separate subject and following in a logical order so that repetition and possibility of confusion are completely avoided. It is profusely illustrated with perspective drawings. and diagrams each being carefully keyed so that parts may be readily discerned.

It not alone describes the actual workings and construction of the instruments that go to make up a wireless station in sufficient detail to prove of great value to the experienced student but treats the subject in such a manner that even the beginner will have no trouble to clearly grasp the matter.

Among the lists of contents may be mentioned a careful discussion and explanation of such subjects as the "why and the wherefore" of Magnetism, Magnetic Induction, Primary Cells, Storage Batteries, the Dynamo, the Alternator, the Motor Generator, the Induction Coil, the Transformer, the Condenser, Volts, Amperes, Watts, Coulombs, Ohm's Law, Electric Waves, the Ether, Oscillations, the Aerial, Spark Gaps, Quenched Gaps, Rotary Gaps, Helixes, Coupling, Tuning, Detectors, Tuning Coils, Loose Couplers, Variometers, Condensers, Hot Wire Ammeters, Circuits and Diagrams, etc., etc.

Each subject is discussed in detail and in all its branches. For instance, the lesson dealing with aerials describes vertical aerials, pyramid aerials, flat top aerials, umbrella aerials, loop aerials, etc., and peculiarities or advantages. The lesson on detectors deals with Electrolytic, Perikon, Silicon, Pyron, Carborundum, Magnetic, and Audion Detectors etc. The lesson on the theory and arrangement of circuits will be found invaluable.

THIS IS THE BOOK THAT YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

# The Operation

# of Wireless Telegraph Apparatus.



Price, 25 Cents, Postpaid

## By A. B. Cole

O your Wireless friends come to you for advice on constructing and operating their apparatus or do you go to them for information.

Here is a chance for **YOU** to become the **authority**.

This book is a necessity to every Progressive Experimenter.

It shows how to obtain the very highest efficiency from any station, and how to comply with the law. How to tune, adjust your detector, spark gap, phones etc.

This book was written for the wireless experimenter who has passed the amateur stage, but explains how the beginner also can obtain the very best results from his station. It contains much useful information to this end and many "kinks."

IT SHOWS HOW to receive or send on long or short wave lengths with highest efficiency, to tune for longest distance reception of messages, to use the buzzer test, how to test and connect condensers, receivers, etc., how to use receiving transformers, variometers, etc., all with *highest* efficiency in view.

IT ALSO DESCRIBES the construction and use of a simple, inexpensive wave meter to tune the station to any desired wave length, and tells how to obtain a *sharp* wave and a *pure* wave.

**EXTRACTS FROM THE LAW** are also given in such a manner that they are easily understood.

If you want to get the best results from your station this is your opportunity.

## Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners SEVENTY-THREE PAGES.



SIXTY-SEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS

A Practical Handbook giving detailed instructions for the Construction and Operation of a Boy's Wireless Outfit.

## Only 25c. Prepaid.

An indispensible book for the young wireless experimenter. It not alone shows how to build the various instruments but describes their actual workings and tells how to operate them.

#### EVERY BOY IS ADVISED TO SEND FOR A COPY

Written in a very clear and simple style, the book is invaluable to a beginner. He will be able with its aid to construct simple apparatus of the latest and approved type. The instruments described in the book have been the subject of considerable experimental work and special study. They are modeled along simple lines so that they will be easy and inexpensive to construct, but at the same time combine features which make them very sensitive and capable of receiving or transmitting messages greater distances than some more complicated apparatus.

THIS BOOK, CONSIDERING ITS WORTH, IS A GIFT AT 25c

There are no old or obsolete forms of wireless apparatus discussed, but only the latest types of tuning coils, receiving transformers, fixed condensers, keys, spark coils, detectors, etc. The book is illustrated by numerous detailed working drawings giving all dimensions. Several full-page views of the apparatus enable the beginner to fully comprehend the text.

#### THE MOST THOROUGH AND COMPLETE ELEMENTARY WIRELESS CONSTRUCTION BOOK PUBLISHED

The pages on the construction and installation of aerials will be found to be of considerable help to the experimenter, for it is here that the most trouble is experienced by the beginner. The practical and helpful information on this subject is alone worth several times the cost of the book.

#### PARTIAL CONTENTS

Chapter 1.-WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. An intensely interesting subject; amateur wireless telegraphy; the purpose of the aerial and ground; the apparatus used to send messages; the apparatus used to receive messages.

Chapter II.—AERIALS AND GROUNDS. Where to put up the aerial; types of aerials; the "T" aerial; the masts; the wire; insulators; leading in the wires; the ground.

Chapter 111.—HOW TO BUILD AND OPERATE THE SIMPLEX DOUBLE SLIDE RE-CEIVING OUTFIT. The tuning coil; the tube; the sliders; the fixed condenser; the detector parts; assembling the set; connecting the instruments; operation.

Chapter IV.—HOW TO BUILD THE SIMPLEX LOOSE COUPLER, DETECTOR AND CONDENSER. The base; the primary; the secondary; the pillar; the switch; How to make the Simplex cat whisker detector; How to make the Simplex fixed condenser; How to connect the apparatus; How to tune with the loose coupler; How to adjust the detector. Chapter V .-- TELEPHONE RECEIVERS AND HEADBANDS.

Chapter VI.-HOW TO BUILD THE SIMPLEX SPARK COIL. The core; the secondary; the condenser; the coil heads; the base; the interrupter parts; the bridge.

Chapter VII .- HOW TO MAKE THE SIMPLEX KEY.

Chapter VIII.-HOW TO CONNECT AND OPERATE THE APPARATUS. How to connect and operate a complete wireless station; How to operate; the code, etc.

# HANDICRAFT FOR HANDY BOYS

Practical Plans for Work and Play with Many Ideas for Earning Money. By A. NEELY HALL, Author of "The Boy Craftsman"

With nearly 600 Illustrations and Working Drawings by the author and Norman P. Hall. Svo., Cloth, Net Price, \$2.00.



This book is intended for boys who want the latest ideas for making things, practical plans for earning money, up-to-date suggestions for games and sports, and novelties for home and school entertainments. The author has planned the suggestions on an economical basis, providing for the use of the things at hand, and many of the things which can be bought cheaply. Mr. Hall's books have won the confidence of parents, who realize that in giving them to their boys they are providing wholesome occupations which will encourage self-reliance and resourcefluness, and discourage tendencies to be extravagant. Outdoor and indoor pastimes have been given equal attention, and much of the work is closely allied to the studies of the modern grammar and high schools, as will be seen by a glance at the following list of subjects, which are only a few among those discussed in the 500 pages of text:

MANUAL TRAINING; EASILY-MADE FURNITURE; FITTING UP A BOY'S ROOM; HOME-MADE GYMNASIUM APPARATUS; A BOY'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH OUTFIT; COASTERS AND BOB-SLEDS; MODEL AEROPLANES; PUSHMOBILES AND OTHER HOME-MADE WAGONS; A CASTLE CLUBHOUSE AND HOME-MADE ARMOR.

Modern ingenious work such as the above cannot fail to develop mechanical ability in a boy, and this book will get right next to his heart.

"The book is a treasure house for boys who like to work with tools and have a purpose in their working."—Springfield Union.

"It is a capital book for boys since it encourages them in wholesome, useful occupation, encourages self-reliance and resourcefulness and at the same time discourages extravagance."—Brooklyn Times.

"It is all in this book, and if anything has got away from the author we do not know what it is."—Buffalo News.

# THE BOY CRAFTSMAN

Practical and Profitable Ideas for a Boy's Leisure Hours. By A. NEELY HALL

Iliustrated with over 400 Diagrams and Working Drawings.

Every real boy wishes to design and make things, but the questions of materials and tools are often hard to get around. Nearly all books on the subject call for a greater outlay of money than is within the means of many boys, or their parents wish to expend in such ways. In this book a number of chapters give suggestions for carrying on a small business that will bring a boy in money with which to buy tools and materials necessary for making apparatus and articles described in other chapters, while the ideas are so practical that many an industrious boy can learn what he is best fitted for in his life work. No work of its class is so completely up-to-date or so worthy in point of thoroughness and avoidance of danger. The drawings are profuse and excellent, and every feature of the book is firstclaas. It tells how to make a boy's workshop, how to handle toons, and what can be made with them; how to start a printing shop and conduct an amateur newspaper, how to make photographs, build a log cabin, a canvas cance, a gymasium, a miniature theatre, and many other things dear to the soul of youth.



"Every boy should have this book. It's a practical book—it gets right next to the boy's heart and stays there. He will have it near him all the time, and on every page there is a lesson or something that will stand the boy in good need. Beyond a doubt in its line this is one of the cleverest books on the market."—*Providence News*.

"We cannot imagine a more delightful present for a boy than this book." -- Churchman, N. Y.

"This is a book that will do boy's good."—Buffalo Express. "The boy who will not find this book a mine of joy and profit must be queerly constituted."—Pittsburgh Gazette.

"Parents ought to know of this book."-New York Globe.

"Will be a delight to the boy mechanic."-Watchman, Boston.

"An admirable book to give a boy."-Newark News.

"This book is the best yet offered for its large number of practical and practical ideas." Milwaukee Free Press.

8vo., Net Price, \$1.60.

## THE HANDY BOY

A Modern Handy-Book of Practical and Profitable Pastimes. By A. NEELY HALL

Author of "The Boy Craftsman" and "Handicraft for Handy Boys"

With nearly 600 Illustrations and Working Drawings by the author and Norman P. Hali.

THE

the:

A handy boy becomes a handy man—a skilled mechanic, a practical business man, a thorough, accurate worker. That why it is so important to encourage the boy to become handy. "The Handy Boy" has been written with a view to instructing the boy in the ways of doing things handily, by applying handy methods to the making and doing of hundreds of worth-while things in which he is intensely interested. Such instruction as it contains can be put to immediate use; and this naturally appeals to the boy's sense of the practical and is of infinitely more value to him than instruction which cannot possibly be of any use for years to come, because knowledge once applied is not easily forgotten. Besides developing handiness, "The Handy Boy" will encourage the boy to think for himself and to use his ingenuity; and it will instill in him an ambition to make the best possible use of his time so that he may grow up prepared to do something, and be something.

"Mr. Hall's book is just the thing to put into the growing boy's hand to keep him successfully and happily employed."—Des Moines Capital.

"The best book of its kind that has yet been published."-Boston Transcript.

"There is scarcely any boy from twelve to sixteen or seventeen that will not be delighted with such a book, and no one would fail to receive much valuable information from it." —*Presbyterian*.

"Here is a book that should be in the library of every healthy, ambitious American boy." —Buffalo Commercial,

"No other volume contains such a variety of wholesome, instructive, and entertaining material, nor presents so many ways of making use of the things at hand." — Chicago Advance.

8vo., Cloth, Net Price, \$1.60.

Portland, Ore.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Gentlemen:--The package 1 ordered from you came today in good condition, and the letter with the return of the extra postage 1 sent. Many thanks.

EDWARD T. PETERSON.

155



## Things a Boy Should Know About Electricity

By THOMAS M. ST. JOHN, Met. E.

The book contains 180 pages and 260 illustrations; it measures 5 x  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, and is bound in cloth.

Price, \$1.00

This book explains, in simple, straightforward language, many things about electricity; things in which the American boy is intensely interested; things he wants to know; things he should know. It is free from technical language and rhetorical frills, but it tells how things work, and why they work. It is brimful of illustrations—the best that can be had—illustrations that are taken directly from apparatus and machinery, and that show what they are intended to show. This book does not contain experiments, or tell how to make apparatus; our other books do that. After explaining the simple principles of electricity, it shows how these principles are used and combined to make electricity do everyday work.

## **Real Electric Toy-Making for Boys**

By THOMAS M. ST. JOHN, Met. E.

This book contains 140 pages and over 100 original drawings, diagrams and full-page plates. It measures 5 x 7½ inches, and is bound in cloth. Price, **\$1.00** 

While planning this book. Mr. St. John definitely decided that he would not fill it with descriptions of complicated, machine-made instruments and apparatus, under the name of "Toy-Making," for it is just as impossible for most boys to get the parts for such things as it is for them to do the required machine work even after they have the raw materials. Great care has been taken is designing the toys which are described in this book, in order to make them so simple that any boy of average ability can construct them out of ordinary materials. The author can personally guarantee the designs, for there is no guesswork about them. Every toy was made, changed, and experimented with until it was as simple as possible; the drawings were then made from the perfected models. As a result of the enormous amount of work and experimenting which were required to originate and perfect so many new models, the author feels that this book may be truly called "Real Electric Toy-Making for Boys."

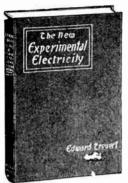
## How Two Boys Made Their Own Electrical Apparatus

By THOMAS M. ST. JOHN, Met. E.

This book contains 141 pages, 125 illustrations, and directions for making 152 pieces of apparatus. Size, 5 x 7½ inches. Red cloth. Price, \$1.00

CONTENTS: Chapter I. Cells and Batteries. II. Battery Fluids and Solutions. III. Miscellaneous Apparatus and Methods of Construction. IV. Switches and Cut-outs. V. Binding Posts and Connectors. VI. Permanent Magnets. VII. Magnetic Needles and Compasses. VIII. Yokes and Armatures. IX. Electro-Magnets. X. Wire-Winding Apparatus, XI. Induction Coils and their Attachments. XII. Contact Breakers and Current Interrupters. XIII. Current Detectors and Galvanometers. XIV. Telegraph Keys and Sounders, XV. Electric Bells and Buzzers. XVI. Commutators and Current Reversers. XVII. Resistance Coils. XVIII. Apparatus for Static Electricity. XIX. Electric Motors. XX. Odds and Ends. XXII. Tools and Materials.

"The author of this book is a teacher and writer of great ingenuity, and we imagine that the effect of such a book as this falling into juvenile hands must be highly stimulating and beneficial. It is fall of explicit details and instructions in regard to a great variety of apparatus, and the materials required are all within the compass of very modest pocket money. Moreover, it is systematic and entirely without rhetorical frills, so that the student can go right along without being diverted from good, helpful work that will lead him to build useful apparatus and make him understand what he is about. The drawings are plain and excellent. We heartify commend the book."—*Electrical Engineer*.



## New Experimental Electricity

By EDWARD TREVERT. 204 Pages, 100 Illustrations.

This book is excellent for amateur experimenters. It gives directions for some simple experiments, and explains how to make a dozen kinds of electrical devices and apparatus, together with much general information. Price, Cloth, \$1.00

## **Electricity and Its Recent Applications**

By EDWARD TREVERT. 351 Pages. Price, Cloth, \$2.50

## Something About X-Rays for Everybody

By EDWARD TREVERT

A popular account, devoid of technical terms, on Roentgen Rays. Price, Cloth, 50c. Paper, 25c.

## Questions and Answers About Electricity and Magnetism

By T. O'CONNOR SLOANE, EDWARD TREVERT, CARYL D. HASKINS, A. E. WATSON A first book for beginners. By any one of these authors, a book would be good; one by all four should be in the hands of every student. This book is arranged in that easyto understand, question and answer style. Price, Cloth, 50c.

## The A B C of Electricity

By W. H. MEADOWCROFT

Endorsed by Thomas A. Edison. This excellent primary book is really the first flight of steps in electricity. Price, Cloth, 50c.

## A Treatise on Electro-Magnetism

By D. E. CONNER, C. E.

This book is out of the ordinary, and is of especial interest and value to the student of astronomy, philosophy and the higher laws of nature. Price, Cloth, 50c.

## Wiring Diagrams

By E. W. Smith

A handy and reliable source of information on circuits and connections, for electric bells, telephones, telegraph, gas-lighting, induction coils, electric lighting, storage batteries and dynamos. Price, Paper, 25c.

## How to Make Electric Batteries at Home

By EDWARD TREVERT

New, revised and enlarged edition. Describes the making of all sorts of batteries. Price, Cloth, 50c. Paper, 25c.

## Electric Bells and All About Them

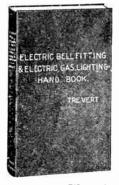
By S. R. BOTTONE

A practical book for practical men, with over 100 illustrations. Price, Cloth, 75c.

## Armature and Field-Magnet Winding

By EDWARD TREVERT

This book is invaluable for those interested in dynamo building. It gives practical directions and formulæ for winding both armatures and field magnets for dynamos or for motors. Price, Cloth, \$1.50



## **Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting**

By EDWARD TREVERT

One of Travert's best and most practical works. This new edition embraces, as did the old edition, practical directions for putting up electric bells and gas fixtures, burglar alarms, etc. Price, Cloth, 50c.

## Dynamos and Electric Motors. All About Them

By EDWARD TREVERT

A first book for beginners in the study of electrical apparatus. There are nearly 100 illustrations. This volume not only gives practical directions for building dynamos and electric motors, but also contains much information about them. Its continued popularity proves it to be one of the best books of the kind, and constantly demands new editions. Price, Cloth, 50c.

## Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs

By Lieutenant C. D. PARKHURST

Just the book for amateurs or for anyone wishing to construct his own apparatus. Complete directions and working drawings for making an electric motor for running sewing machines, small lathes, etc. Price, Cloth, \$1.00

## How to Make a Dynamo

By ALFRED CROFTS

A practical treatise for amateurs, containing numerous illustrations and detailed instructions for constructing a small dynamo to produce the electric light. Price, Cloth, 75c.

## Electro-Motors: How Made and How Used

By S. R. BOTTONE and ALFRED M. A. BEALE

A handbook for amateurs and practical men.

Price, Cloth, 75c.

## How to Make a One Kilowatt Dynamo, or One Horse-power Motor, or the Principles of Dynamo Design

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D.

The author has given in this new book, what has never before been offered, the detailed calculations upon which the design was based. The book, therefore, becomes a practical treatise on the principles of Dynamo Design, characterized by all Mr. Watson's clearness of explicit statement. The design chosen for elaboration has all the best qualities of earlier designs, together with such desiderata of recent types as tooth-drum armature, reasonably slow speed, self-oiling bearings, and accessibility of parts. Clear directions are given for the winding, connecting, testing and using. The book is the result of twerty years' experience in designing and building dynamos and motors and in instructing students in this work. students in this work. Price, Cloth, 75c.

## How to Make a 50-light Dynamo, or Four Horse-power Motor

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D.

Like all Mr. Watson's designs of dynamos and motors, a constant demand is met and satisfactorily filled.

## How to Make a One Horse-power Dynamo or Motor

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D.

Gives explicit directions. We can also supply a complete set of castings. Price, Cloth, 75c.

## How to Make a One-fourth Horse-power Dynamo or Motor

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D.

A practical design of a small machine, which by varying the winding can be made to develop nearly one-half horse-power. (Castings can be furnished.) Price, Cloth, 50c.

### How to Make a One-half Horse-power Dynamo or Motor

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D. New, 1914

A practical machine which has proved its worth. Hundreds of them are now used in electroplating. (Castings can be furnished.) Price, cloth, 75c.

## How to Make an Alternating Current Dynamo or Motor 1,000 Watt

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D.

Price, Cloth, 75c.

## Handy Electrical Dictionary

By W. L. WEBER, M.E.

Contains upwards of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession, together with good short definitions. Fully indexed. Price, Cloth, 25c. Leather, 50c.

## The Wireless Operator's Pocketbook of Information and Diagrams

#### By LEON W. BISHOP

A book for the wireless operator and for anyone interested in wireless telegraphy and telephony, which fully describes all the late types of transmitting and receiving apparatus. In untechnical language it gives the use and theory of all parts of the instruments—so that anyone may understand. It includes a full chapter of diagrams and illustrative circuits; another on all necessary tables, among which is one which will enable an operator to compute probable sending and receiving distances under various conditions. The author has received the highest

indorsements of Mr. John S. Stone of the Stone Wireless Telephone & Telegraph Company, of Mr. G. W. Pickard, originator and patentee of all mineral-rectifying detectors and of many others. 200 Pages, Cloth, \$1.00. Leather, \$1.50. Postage, 5c.

## How to Build Dynamo Electric Machinery

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D., EDWARD TREVERT and others

This book embraces the theory, principles of design and practical directions for the construction of dynamos and motors. It is intended as a practical treatise, and in no way is it to be considered as technical. Some theory, however, is given to help the reader understand principles in a general way. The chapters on commercial types of dynamos and motors are added to show the general construction of large machines. The chapter on management and one on the tables in common use will add to the convenience of the reader. Full and elaborate directions, together with working drawings and diagrams for the construction of eight or ten practical dynamos are included. The machines have been carefully selected for efficiency and beauty of form. They are easy to build, the design of castings calling for the fewest number of pieces consistent with practical work. Many of these are from the designs of Professor A. E. Watson, which fact speaks for their efficiency and simplicity. The machines vary greatly in size, from a small but practical toy motor, to a dynamo capable of lighting from 20 to 30 sixteen candlepower lamps. Rough castings, both iron and brass, will be furnished for the above

For	the	1/4 Horsepower	Dynamo	٥r	Motor	<b></b>	
66	66	1/2 "	66	66	"	<b> </b> .	8.95
**	**	1 "	66	66	"		10.95
**	"	2 Light (1/4 H	I.P.) Dyna	mo	or Mo	otor	4.75
		Revised I	Edition. 3	50	Pages.	200 Illustrations.	4.75 Prices, Cloth, <b>\$2.50</b>



## The A B C of Wireless Telegraphy

By EDWARD TREVERT

This book is not intended for technical men, wishing an elaborate and careful study of the subject, but is a clear and simple explanation of the phenomena of radiation as applied to telegraphy and telephony. Some explanation of the theory is included; although not to a large extent, for several reasons. The electrical student wants something on the theory in order to make the effects comprehensive; but he cares far more for the effects than for a long explanation of reasons given by theorists for their occurrence. This was Mr. Trevert's idea in writing this book, and its success is attested by the fact that three editions have already been demanded and another is now in process of preparation. Price, Cloth, \$1.00

## Storage Batteries. Their Theory, Construction and Use.

By A. E. WATSON, Ph.D., E.E.

A new edition of a book that has proved its value to students and electricians. Contains complete, brief descriptions of all essentials in design, manufacture, installation and use of storage batteries. Diagrams explaining each step are very clear, and the rules for setting up are explicit enough to enable anyone to make and install a working battery of their own. New chapters have been added, dealing with the very latest developments in storage-battery construction, making the book up to-date in every respect. The author writes from practical experience extending over many years, and only those matters have been emphasized which are of permanent value. To record only the essentials, and leave out the accidentals, is a requirement hard to comply with, but we believe this result has been attained in an unusual way in this book. The author is Professor of Electrical Engineering in Brown University, and has made a popular reputation for clearness in his many untechnically written electrical books. Revised edition. Price, Cloth, \$1.50 post-paid

## Everybody's Handbook of Electricity

By EDWARD TREVERT

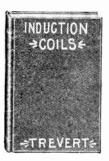
A popular account of the various kinds of electrical apparatus. Price, Cloth, 50c. Paper, 25c.

## Arithmetic of Electricity and Magnetism

By JOHN T. MORROW, M.E. AND THORBURN REID, A.M.

Gives complete rules and tables, with numerous examples. The best American arithmetic of electricity. The phenomena of magnetism have here been treated with more completeness and detail than has been attempted in previous books of this character, and the design of dynamos has been treated in accordance with the latest and best practice of electrical engineers. New Edition. Price, Cloth, **81.00** 





## How to Make and Use Induction Coils

By EDWARD TREVERT. Revised by R. EDMONDS

This book contains complete directions and working drawings and diagrams for making induction and medical coils; also a chart on the jumping distance of sparks for different voltages. It describes numerous interesting experiments with high voltages, and has a chapter on batteries suitable for such work.

Price, Cloth, 50c.

## The Gas Engine: How to Make and Use It

By P. B. WARWICK. Revised by LOUIS M. SCHMIDT, Ph.B. Fully illustrated. General directions, dimensions, with chart for ¼, ¼, 1 and 2½ horse-power engines. Tells how to make a carburetor and a simple electric igniter. Principles and operative features made especially plain and clear.

Price, Cloth, 75c.

## Electrical Handicraft

Containing complete directions for making and using nearly one hundred and fifty pieces of electrical apparatus, including various devices and outfits for experimental purposes.

By THOMAS M. ST. JOHN, Met. E.

The book contains 252 pages and over 250 original drawings and diagrams. Size 5 x 7 1/2 inches. Bound in substantial cloth. Price, **\$1.00** 

CONTENTS IN BRIEF: Chapter I. Making Permanent Magnets. II. Magnetic Needles and Compasses. III. Current Detectors and Galvanoscopes. IV. Handling Metals. V. Handling Wood. VI. Binding Posts and Connecting Devices. VII. Switches, Contact-points and Cut-outs. VIII. Push-buttons and Strap Keys. IX. Cores., Yokes and Arma-tures. X. Machines for Winding Electro-magnets. XI. Solenoids and Electro-magnets. XII. Horseshoe Electro-magnets. XV. Current-reversers and Pole-changing Switches. XVI. Smsll Electric Light Outfits. XVII. Small Condensers. XVIII. A "Handicraft" Work-room. XIX. Miscellaneous Operations. XX. Tools and Supplies. Index.

# THE MODEL LIBRARY Price 25c. each





## Plans and Specifications for Wireless

PART I. 55 Pages, 37 illustrations

Complete and detailed instructions for making an experimental set, also a one to five mile set. I. An experimental transmitter. II. An experimental receptor. II. A one to five mile auto-receptor. V. A one to five mile auto-receptor.

### **Telegraph Sets**

PART II. 80 Pages, 63 Illustrations

Complete and detailed data for constructing a five to ten mile set, also a ten to twentya five to ten mile set, also a ten to twenty-five mile set. I. A five to ten mile tuned coherer receptor. III. A five to ten mile tuned auto-detector receptor. IV. and V. A ten to twenty-five mile tuned transmitter. VI. A ten to twenty-five mile tuned coherer receptor. VII. A ten to twenty-five mile auto-detector receptor.



## Practical Electrics

A Universal Handy Book. 135 Pages, 126 Illustrations

A universal handy book on everyday electrical matters, electric burglar and other alarms, different kinds of primary and secondary batteries, electric bells and annunciator systems, carbons, connections, induction coils, resistance and intensity coils, dynamo-electric ma-chines, magneto dynamos, construction, fire risks, wires, lampa, measuring instruments, construction of microphones, phonographs and photophones rotters telephones etc. and photophones, motors, telephones, etc.

## Simple Scientific Experiments

How to perform entertaining and instructive experiments with simple home-made apparatus. with fifty-nine illustrations.

#### **Electric Lighting for Amateurs** By PERCIVAL MARSHALL.

80 Pages, 45 Illustrations.

A practical guide to the installation of light on a small scale, describing the construction of lamps, lamp-holders, switches, batteries, etc., etc.

World Radio History

## The Study of Electricity for Beginners

88 Pages, 54 Illustrations

How to make a battery cell and galvanometer. Experimental demon-How to make a battery cell and gaivanometer. Experimental demon-stration of some electrical laws. I. Generation of electricity. Cur-rent flow-conductors, etc. II. Resistance. Conductivity. How to compute areas, etc. III. The Voltaic cell. Polarization. Leclanche cell, etc. IV. Experiments in magnetism. Lines of force. The compass etc. V. Whirls around wire. Induc-tion. The induction coil, etc. Appendix. DPY BATTEPIES. Megnetic proparties Prefive used with units.

Magnetic properties. Prefixes used with units.





DRY BATTERIES.

Dry Batteries

#### AND THEIR CONSTRUCTION FOR ALL PURPOSES 59 Pages, 30 Illustrations

1. Tools needed. The form, Holding form while working, etc. II. Lining cell with absorbent material. The positive pole; how made. Carbon sizes, flat or round form, etc. III. Chemicale. Car-bon powder; how made or procured. Manganese, etc. IV. As-sembling cell. Charging with mixture, etc. V. Finishing cells. Painting, etc.

## Modern Primary Batteries

105 Pages, 55 Illustrations

Introduction, a digest of electrical laws applied to battery work. I. Cella for intermittent use. Carbon-zinc alkaline cells. Earth cells, etc. II. Acid cells, Smee, Grove, Bunsen, Bichromate, Grenet, Fuller, etc. III. Copper sulphate cells, Daniel, Grevity, Thompson, Semi-dry, etc. IV. Miscellaneous cells, copper oxide, Lelande, Glad-stone, Gordon, Nungesser, Bennett, Harrison, etc. V. The selection and care of batteries. VI. Practical notes, materials, switches, etc.





## **Electric Gas Igniting Apparatus**

101 Pages, 57 Illustrations

I. Introductory remarks. Introduction; means of producing aparks; induction, etc. II. Multiple gas lighting. Application of induction coils to gas-lighting. Forms of burners used, etc. 111. Connections

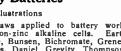
and wiring. How to connect up apparatus. Wiring a house, etc. IV. Primary coils and safety devices. How to make a simple insafety devices. How to make a simple duction coil. Automatic cut-outs, etc. Lighting of large buildings. Series or jump spark system. Burners used, etc. VI. How to select batteries. Electrical rules, etc.

## Simple Experiments in Static Electricity

#### 72 Pages, 51 Illustrations

I. Production of electricity by various means: Friction, heat, pres-sure and chemical action, etc. 11. Electrical attraction, repulsion and distribution. 111. Induction. 1V. Leyden Jars and other condensers. V. Mechanical, chemical and hea effects. VII. Miscellaneous experiments. V. Mechanical, chemical and heating effects. VI. Luminous







## **Electric Circuits and Diagrams**

PART I, 72 Pages, 217 Illustrations Being a selection of original up-to-date and practical diagrams for installing annunciators, alarms, bells, electric gas lighting, telephones, electric power-light and wiring circuits, in-duction coils, gas engine igniters, dynamos and motors, armature windings, &c., &c.

PART II. 80 Pages, 78 Illustrations Including diagram for the following:

A. C. Generators, Synchronizers, Switchbard Instruments, Transformers, A. C. Motors, Switch Control of Lamps, Storage Battery, Motor Starters, Motor Speed Control, Outdoor Lighting, Series D. C. Arc Circuits, 3 Wire Generators, Single-phase Motors, &c.

# **Magnets and Magnetism**

## SIMPLY EXPLAINED

#### '94 Pages, 49 Illustrations

I. The theory of magnets. Magnetic lines of force. Attraction and re-pulsion, etc. II. Permanent magnets, Natural Magnets or lodestone. Artificial permanent magnets, etc. III. Electro magnets. Various shapes of electro magnets. The magnetic strength of magnets, etc. IV. Sole-noids. Purposes for which Solenoids are required. Peculiar property of a Solenoid, etc. V. Experiments with magnets. To make a Magneto-scope. Magnetising various kinds of steel and iron, etc.









## Small Electrical Measuring Instruments

#### 90 Pages, 59 Illustrations

I. Instruments for testing the presence of an electric current; detectors, galvanometers. II. Instruments for measuring the pressure or quality of an electric current; amperemeters, voltmeters. III. Instruments for measuring electrical resistance; Wheattone bridge. IV. Instruments for measuring static electricity. V. Practical details of construction. VI. The principles upon which electrical measuring instruments work. VII. and VIII. How to choose and use electrical measuring instruments.

#### Woodwork Joints

101 Pages, 178 Illustrations Mortise and Tenon Jeints. II. "Lap" Joint. III. Dovetail Joints. IV. "Glue" Joints. V. Scarfing Joints and Joints for Lengthening Timbers. VI. Circular work.

#### How to Build a Biplane Glider

#### 60 Pages, 31 Illustrations

I. The framework. Assembling and finishing the wood. II. Covering the planes. Laying on the fabric and fastening it. II. Trussing. Fastening the tie rods and truing the glider. IV. Gliding flight. Instructions and precautions. V. Remarks.



## Modern Vaudeville Theatres

90 Pages, 34 Illustrations

I. The construction of a model theatre. The proseenium. Framework and stage. Drops and borders, curtains. Sliders. Scenery. Lighting of stage. 11. Marionettes. Trans-formation plays. Destroying a city. Smoke effects. Water and wave machines. Lighting effects. Thunder. Fire and smoke machines, etc. 111. Illusions. Preparation of stage. The magic egg. Galatea. Miscellaneous illusions. IV. Punch and Judy. The boxing match. Black art. Stercopticon or magic lantern act. V. Machines for opaque pictures. Method of construction. The lens. Method of construction. The lens. Illumination. General operation.



## Alternating Currents

SIMPLY EXPLAINED

#### 90 Pages, 33 Illustrations

I. What an alternating current is. II. How alternating currents are produced. III. How alternating currents are measured. IV. Trans-formers and choking coils. V. Alternating current motors. VI. Rotary converters. VII. Rectifiers.

## **Making Wireless Outfits**

#### 61 Pages, 27 Illustrations

I. How the waves are made. How the waves are received. Antennæ or aerials to catch the waves, etc. II. Marcon's coherer. The coherer mixture of metals. The spark coil or transmitter, etc. III. Metal towers. Ground connections and antennæ connections. Use of gas pipes for ground, etc. IV. Power required for long distance wireless telegraphy. Dimensions of colle for different experies the press.

coils for different spark lengths. The tele-graphic codes, etc. Table I. Heights for antennæ, with distances between stations. Table II. Brass knobs 8/10 inches in di-ameter. Table III. Dimensions for different spark lengths.

## Wireless Telephone Construction

74 Pages, 43 Illustrations

I. What is wireless telephony. Ether waves are silent. Importance of the wave train, etc. 11. Frequency and radiation. The trans-mitting station. Parts of the transmitting station, etc. 111. The active length of the arc. How radiation is increased. Current and volts required by the arc. Producing the waves, etc. IV. The electrolytic detector. Sectioning of a coil. The tuning coil, etc. V. Setting up the electrolytic detector. Failures to be met with. The Colline wireless telephone atc. The Collins wireless telephone, etc.

# No 17 The 26 Lens Making Wireless Outfits AND AND DATES AND ADDRESS OF THE IE:



## **Telegraphy for Beginners**

THE STANDARD METHOD

63 Pages, 19 Illustrations

I. Introductory remarks and practical advice. II. The Morse Alphabet and other characters. III. Signals and abbreviations. IV. Sporting events and market report in tabulated form. V. The student's outfit and practical circuit. VI. Adjustment of sounder and key. (This book is used in the W. U. T. Co. Schools.)

## Simple Photographic Experiments

By T. T. BAKER.

68 Pages, 14 Illustrations. A series of instructive experiments in Practical Photography.



## Small Accumulators

HOW TO MAKE, CHARGE AND USE THEM

80 Pages, 40 Illustrations

I. The theory of the accumulator. II. How to make a four-volt pocket accumulator. III. How to make a twelve-volt accumulator. IV. Types of small accumulators, V. How to charge and use accumulators. VI. Applications of small accumulators. Useful receipts. Glossary of technical terms.

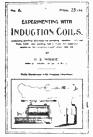
## Induction Coils

HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM

75 Pages, 35 Illustrations

1. The principles of electrical induction. II. Practical hints on the construction of induction coils. III. How to make a powerful shocking coil. IV. How to make a ½-inch sparking coil. V. The construction of a 4-inch sparking coil. VI. How to increase the efficiency of spark coils. VII. Particulars of coils for various lengths of spark. VIII. Experiments with the induction coil. Table I. Approximate specifications for spark coils. Table II. Wire gauges compared in decimal parts of an inch.





----

MINDMILLS

WIND NOTORN

## **Experimenting with Induction Coils**

73 Pages, 26 Illustrations

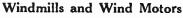
Introduction. The kind of coil available. 1. The handling of a Ruhmkorff coil. The Ruhmkorff coil. Discharges. Battery for the coil, etc. II. Experiments with sparks. Increasing the spark length. Disruptive effects. Folarity of terminals, etc. III. Effects in the vacuum. Florescence. Vacuum tests. Geissler tubes, etc. IV. Induction and wireless telegraphy. Hertz induction apparatus. Resonator. Spiral induction coil, etc.

## The Wimshurst Machine

HOW TO MAKE AND USE IT 112 Pages, 30 Illustrations

1. The Wimshurst Machine-Introductory. II. Static electricity. III. The electrophorus. IV. The electroscope. V. Condensers. VI. The Leyden Jar. VII. The parts of a Wimshurst Machine and their use. VIII, Making and management of Wimshurst Machines. IX. Some examples of Wimshurst Machines. X. A large Wimshurst Machine. XI. A Wimshurst Machine for X-Ray work. XII. Experiments, etc.





HOW TO BUILD AND RUN THEM

83 Pages, 76 Ilustrations

 Windmill evolution. Ancient post-mill. Tower mill, etc. II, A model working windmill. Tower mill type. Fixed sails without tail regulator. III. American type windmill, sails 3 feet diameter. IV. A working windmill, sails 6 feet diameter. Automatically reversing sail type. V. A working windmill, sails 10 feet diameter. VI. Production of electricity by wind power. Diagram of connections for a wind-driven electrical installation. Table of wind pressures and velocities. Detail drawings.



# A. B. C. of the Steam Engine

AND AUTOMATIC GOVERNOR

Thirty pages of descriptive matter and six folding plates

I. Longitudinal section through cylinder, and top view of high speed horizontal steam engine. II. Side elevation of high speed horizontal steam engine. III. Detail drawing of connecting rod and piston of high speed horizontal steam engine. IV. Detail of piston valve; eccentric strap and rod, etc. V. Detail of crosshead, crosshead slipper, etc. VI. Detail of centrifugal automatic governor.



## Steam Engine Design

102 Pages, 34 Illustrations

I. Various types. Speed of model engines. 11. Power calculations. Materials. 111. Feed pumps. 1V. Compound engines. V. The valve diagram. VI. Engine layout. Patterns. Original tables and data.

### Inventions

HOW TO PROTECT, SELL AND BUY THEM

108 Pages and 1 Plate

1. The natural rights of invention and the

IV. The considerations for which a patent and joint invention and interpublic. II. The business of invention, III. The nature of a patent and patentability. IV. The considerations for which a patent is granted. Novelty and full disclosure. V. Sole and joint invention and joint ownership. VI. Protection before applying for a patent. Caveats. VII. The application for patent and its preparation. VIII. Patent Office procedure. IX. Transfer of patent rights.



#### Simple Soldering

BOTH HARD AND SOFT

82 Pages, 52 Illustrations

1. Soldering. The uniting of metals. Soft soldering. The flux. Hard soldering or brazing. II. Soft soldering. Heating the work. Flux for soldering, etc. 111. Methods of holding work. Wiring work. Special holders, etc. IV. Hard soldering or brazing. Silver solder. Soldering copper,, etc. V. Cleaning up work. Polishing. Scraping down. Honing, etc. VI. Standard apparatus. The blow-pipe. Foot bellows, etc. VII. Home-made apparatus. A simple Bunsen burner. A simple blow-pipe, etc.



By PERCIVAL MARSHALL.

## Wiring Houses for Electric Light

93 Pages, 42 Illustrationa

I. Introduction. Lamp holders. The circuit defined. II. Planning the wiring. The jain to be followed. Material needed, etc. III. Completing the installation. The service switch and its installation. Switch box, etc. IV. Installing the lights. The outlet wires. Rosettes, fixtures, etc. V. Other methods of wiring. Open or cleat work. Wiring in wooden moulding, etc. VI. Materials and notes. Estimating the material required. Loom, knobs, split knobs, screws and nails, etc. VII. Notes on Underwritera' rules. Open-work in dry places. Openwork in damp places, etc.

## Simple Electrical Working Models

69 Pages, 43 Illustrations.

By PERCIVAL MARSHALL. Showing the construction of electrical toys and novelties, easily constructed with a few tools from simple materials.

## **Telephones and Microphones**

80 Pages, 33 Illustrations.

A practical handbook on their construction and use. Including testing, faults and their remedies.

## Electric Bells, Annunciators and Alarms

95 Pages, 70 Illustrations

Introduction. The principle of an electric bell. I. The Leclanche cell, Polarization, etc. 11. The single stroke bell. The shunt bell, etc. 111. Bell wires. Joints, etc. IV. Fire alarms. Thermostats, etc. V. The annunciator drop. The needle drop, etc.

## The Magneto Telephone

ITS CONSTRUCTION AND EVERYDAY USE

86 Pages, 23 Illustrations

I. Introductory. II. Construction. III. Lines. Indoor lines. IV. Sigmalling apparatus. V. Batteries. Open circuit batteries. Closed circuit batteries. VI. Practical operations. How to test the line.

VII. Battery telephone. Three instruments on one line. VIII. General remarks. Index.

## Low Voltage Electric Lighting

WITH THE STORAGE BATTERY

92 Pages, 23 Illustrations

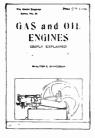
I. Introduction. The advantages of the isolated plant. The unit of electrical power, etc. II. The storage battery. Choice of a battery. Simple storage battery, etc. III. Estimating the installation. The number of lights needed. Locating the lights, etc. IV. The electric plant. The electric plant in general. The generator, etc. V. Some typical plants. Descriptions of ourfits. Schug lighting outfit, etc. VI. Installation and operation. The battery. The electrolyte, etc.

## Model Steam Turbines

HOW TO DESIGN AND BUILD THEM

85 Pages, 74 Illustrations

A practical handbook for model makers. Contents of chapters. I. General consideration. II. Pressure developed by an impinging jet; velocity and flow of steam through orifices. III. Method of designing a steam turbine. IV. Complete designs for DeLaval Steam Turbines; method of making vanes; shrouding. V. The theory of multiple stage turbines. With detail drawings and tables.



-----

LOW VOLTAGE

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

STORAGE BATTERY

AD)

#### Gas and Oil Engines SIMPLY EXPLAINED

88 Pages, 54 Illustrations

A practical handbook for engine attendants. Contents of chapters: Preface. I. Introductory. 11. The component parts of an engine. 111. How a gas engine works. IV. Governing. V. Cams and valve settings. VI. Oil Engines.

## **Small Dynamos and Motors**

HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM

A practical handbook, by F. E. POWELL. 76 Pages, Fully Illustrated Contents of chapters: I. General considerations. II. Field magnets. III. Armatures. IV. Commutators and other details. V. Tables of windings. VI. How to build a small machine. VII. Useful data. VIII. Testing and repairing.









## Small Electric Motors

HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM

By F. E. POWELL.

By F. E. POWELL. 75 Pages, 48 Illustrations. Contents of chapters: I. Some points in the design of electric motors. II. Examples of small motors to be worked by battery power. III. A model four-pole electro motor. 4. Motors for use on electric lighting circuits. V. Applications of small motors and the power required for certain work. VI. Starting and speed controlling switches; fuses.

VII. Reversing switches for model motor; gearing, with tables of windings.

## Mechanical Drawing Simply Explained

78 Pages, 44 Illustrations.

By F. E. FOWELL. To rege, It incomes are made, how to read other peoples' drawings, and how to make practical working drawings. Contents of chapters: I. Introduction. II. The use and care of drawing instruments. III. On "reading" and this income in the intervention of the second se setting out drawings. IV. Inking-in and finishing drawings. drawing for reproduction.

## The Beginner's Guide to the Lathe

76 Pages, 75 Illustrations.

An elementary instruction book on Turning in Wood and Metal. By PERCIVAL MARSHALL. Specially written in plain language for the beginner and as an elementary text-book for manual training schools. Contents of chapters: 1. The lathe and its parts. II. Method of holding and driving work. III. Turning in wood. IV. Turning in metal. V. The slide-rest. VI. Drilling and boring in the lathe

## Model Railways

72 Pages, 76 Illustrations.

A handbook on the choice of model locomotives and railway equipment, including designs for rail formations and model railway signaling. By W. J. BASSETT-LOWKE.

#### Model Steamer Building

By PERCIVAL MARSHALL,

64 Pages, 39 Illustrations.

A practical handbook on the design and construction of model steamer hulls, deck-fittings and other details, including a model torpedo boat destroyer and a side-wheel passenger steamer. With laying-off tables.

### Machinery for Model Steamers

By PERCIVAL MARSHALL,

64 Pages, 44 Illustrations.

A practical handbook on the design and construction of engines and boilers for model ateamers, single and double cylinder engines, side-wheel engines. The use of liquid feul and the proportions of machinery for model boats.

## Simple Mechanical Working Models

HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM

64 Pages, 34 Illustrations. By PERCIVAL MARSHALL,

How to make the following: Water and wind motors; hot-air engines; steam engine and pump; slide valve launch engine; model steam boats; working locomotive in cardboard; model gravitation railway, etc.

## Electrical Apparatus Simply Explained

80 Pages, 35 Illustrations.

A first-rate little book describing the principles and working of some of the electrical appliances in general use.





PROLE 25 CT

168

## Metal Working Tools and Their Uses

By PERCIVAL MARSHALL.

73 Pages, 36 Illustrations.

A handbook for young engineeers and apprentices. Shows how to use simple tools required in metal working and model making.

#### Model Steam Engines

HOW TO UNDERSTAND THEM AND HOW TO RUN THEM

By H. GREENLY.

87 Pages, 55 Illustrations.

Including examples of stationary locomotive, portable and marine engines. With different kinds of boilers and methods of getting up steam, as well as engine design and valve mechanisms, etc.

## Model Boiler Making

By E. L. PEARCE.

86 Pages, 35 Illustrations.

A practical handbook on the Designing, Making and Testing of Small Steam Boilers. Contents of chapters: 1. General principles of boiler design, materials, shape, proportions, strength, capacity, heating surface. II. Stationary boilers. III. Launch boilers. IV. Locomotive boilers. V. Setting out plates, spacing tubes, etc. VI. Boiler fittings. VII. Fuel, lampa, fire-grates.

## Simple Chemical Experiments

By T. T. BAKER.

72 Pages, 19 Illustrations.

A series of instructive experiments in inorganic chemistry. Contents of chapters: I. How to fit up and equip a small chemical laboratory. II. How to fit up apparatus. III. Elements and compounds. IV. Preparation of chlorine. Ammonia, hydrochloric acid, etc. V. Combustion. VI. How to make oxygen, hydrogen, ozone, etc. VII. Preparation of metallic salts. VIII. Sulphur. IX. The atmosphere. X. Making chemicals.

# Practical Ten Cent Books on Electrical Subjects

No. 1. How to Make a Dynamo. By EDWARD TREVERT. Full working drawings for a dynamo which will develop about <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> horse-power. The "Two-Light" Type. (Castings, rough, \$4.75.)

No. 2. How to Make a Telephone. By S. R. BOTTONE. Describes the making of a telephone, such as an experimenter would want, with drawings.

No. 3. How to Make an Electric Motor. By EDWARD TREVERT. A small motor such as can be made easily from material at hand.

No. 4. How to Make a Storage Battery. By A. E. WATSON. A good, modern storage battery, easily made and efficient.

No. 5. How to Make a Wimshurst Electric Machine. With directions for operating, and a description of many interesting experiments.

No. 6. How to Make a Magneto Machine. By EDWARD TREVERT. Directions for a simple magneto from materials easily obtained.

No. 7. How to Make a Medical Coil. By B. J. WHITE. A simply-made medical coil which can be made easily by an amateur, but will be most effective for medical use.

No. 8. How to Make a Pocket Accumulator. By S. R. BOTTONE. Such a small pocket battery as will light little 4-volt "fairy" lamps for scarf pins or head directions.

No. 9. How to Make a Pinnge Battery. By S. R. BOTTONE. Both single fluid and double fluid cells.

No. 10. How to Make a Voltmeter. By EDWARD TREVERT. An easilymade instrument for testing amateur apparatus.

No. 11. How to Make a Galvanometer. By EDWARD TREVERT. Simply made and fully explained. No. 12. How to Make a Hand Dynamo. By S. R. BOTTONE. A unidirection-current machine, especially useful in testing.

No. 13. How to Make a Talking Machine of Simple Construction. By C. W. NOYES. Useful for thoroughly understanding the method of larger phonographs.

No. 14. How to Make a One-Eighth Horse-Power Dynamo or Motor. By FRANK WELLS BLAIR. A prize description of a small dynamo of which many satisfactory examples are now in use.

No. 15. How to Make an Electric Toy Motor. By A. E. WATSON, PH.D. A good motor for a boy.

No. 16. How to Make and Use an Electric Bell. By EDWARD TRE-VERT. Making a bell, wiring and installing, are all described.

No. 17. How to Make a Telegraph Key and Sounder. By LEON W. BISHOP. A new type of key, especially intended for wireless use.

No. 18. How to Wind Armatares. By A. E. WATSON. A practical treatise for general use.

No. 19. How to Wind Field Magnets. By EDWARD TREVERT. Both of these numbers are necessary for every dynamo builder, clear lucid directions and drawings.

No. 20. How to Make an Ammeter. By S. R. BOTTONE. Another practical measuring instrument, such as every experimenter needs.

No. 21. How to Make a Thermostat. By R. H. BYRON. Full working drawings of a good, practical instrument.

No. 23. How to Make an Electric Soldering Iron. By CLYDE E. DOUG-LAS. A useful tool for every experimenter, with added chapters on power consumption, etc.

No. 24. How to Make a Small Electric Heater. By CLYDE E. DOUG-LAS. Full working drawings, and good directions for construction of a small heater suitable for workshop or room.

No. 25. How to Make an Electric Furnace, and its Auxiliary Appliances. By CLYDE E. DOUGLAS. A good practical furnace, easily made.

No. 26. How to Make a Hand-Feed Arc Lamp. By RICHARD WILSON. Working drawings and exact measurements.

No. 27. How to Make a Jump Spark Coil. By T. E. O'DONNELL E.E. Every wireless experimenter needs a jump-spark coil, and this one is easily made.

No. 28. How to Make a Rheostat. By T. E. O'DONNELL, E.E. This instrument will help to fit out a good working and test shop.

No. 29. How to Make a Transformer. By L. MILTON. This transformer has given universal satisfaction for all uses.

No. 30. How to Make a Condenser and a Leyden Jar. By T. E. O'DON-NELL, E.E. Working drawings and descriptions, easy to follow and to make.

How to Make an Automobile. By E. T. BUBIER. A book with working drawings, originally published at 50 cents, Price, Cloth, 10 cents.

Waterbury, Conn.

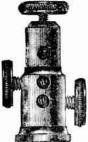
Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gentlemen:—Received my two "Amco Wonder Light" Outfits the other day and all my friends thing they are certainly wonderful. I have one set up in a dark stairway and it's just the thing I needed. Please send me your latest catalog.

WILLIAM J. FALLOWELL.

# **Amco Binding Posts**

Amco Binding Posts are manufactured by Adams-Morgan Co., in our own factory. They will be found far superior to any of those offered in imitation. By making our own posts on our own machinery, we are able to give you a far better article than those firms who buy their posts. Amco Binding Posts are made of brass. They are cleanly cut, the boles accurately bored and have well fitting threads. They can be supplied either in lacquered trass or polished nickel. Each post is furnished with a machine screw and a washer not shown in the cuts. Poorly made binding posts will lower the efficiency and appearance of your apparatus greatly and we advise you to obtain the best by making cer-



No, 1 Each 12 cents



to and the second s

No. 2 Each 10 cents



No. 31 Each 8 cents



tain that those posts you buy are manu-

factured by Adams-Morgan Co.

No. 8 Each 6 cents



No. 25 Each 8 cents



No. 26 Each 51/2 cents

No. 10

Each 4 cts



No. 27 Each 5 cents

No. 29

Each 4 cts



No. 9 Each 6 cents



No. 11 Each 51/2 cents





Each 4 cents

Each 5 cents



No. 6 Each 31/2 cts

Each 31/2 cts

No. 28 Each 4 cts



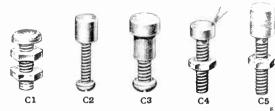
Each 6 cents

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS. REMEMBER "AMCO" BINDING POSTS ARE MADE IN A FACTORY WHERE QUALITY IS THE FIRST CONSIDERATION

No. 30

Shipping weight of any above posts, 16 oz. per dozen, or one cent each in less than dozen lots

# Switch Contact Points



				EACH	PER DOZ.
No. C1	Nickel-plated Switch Co	ntact. The same	e as supplied on o	ur Wood	
	Base Switches. Provi				.20
No. C2	Brass Contact Point. E	specially adapte	d to be mounted	on hard	
	materials such as h	ard rubber or	fibre. Provided	with a	
	round head machine	screw which fits	into bottom. 4-:	6 thread .03	.30
No. C3					
	most of our Loose C				
	adapted to be mounte				
	machine screw. 6-3				.45
No. C4					. 10
	Fitted with a brass r				.45
No. C5	Brass Contact Point, S				.10
110. 00					45
	on shank. Fitted wi	th a brass nut.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.45
	Postage extra o	n anv above Co	ntacts, 4 cents p	er dozen	



M 100



M 102

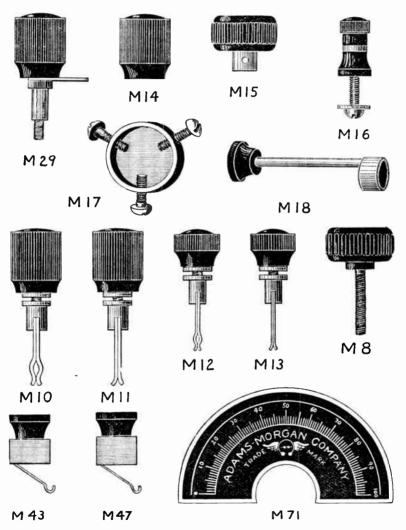


# Switch Levers, Points, Contacts, etc.

		TRIGE	PUST
No. M100	Switch Lever, same as used on wood base switches, each	\$.05	.01
	Per dozen	.50	.04
No. M102	Switch Lever, 21/2 inches long, each	.12	.02
No. M104	Contact Points, with nuts, same as on wood base switches, each	.02	.01
	Per dozen	.20	.04
No. M106	Brass Pin Contacts, per 25	.06	.02
No. M <b>108</b>	Brass Nail Contacts, per 25	.10	.02
No. M1 <b>10</b>	Switch Contact Point, per dozen	.12	.02
No. M112	Double Pole Blades with fibre crossbar, handle, etc	.14	.02
No. M114	Single Pole Blade with handle	.11	.02
No. M116	Hinge Post with screws	.05	.01
No. M118	Contact Post with screws	.05	.01

World Radio History

# Helix Clips, Knobs, Sliders, Cups, Switches and Scales



No. M8 No. M10 No. M11 No. M12 No. M13 No. M14 No. M16 No. M17 No. M17 No. M29 No. M43 No. M43 No. M43	Offact Cup, set on brass rod fitted with composition rubber knob. May be used on detectors of the Perikon type Large Knurled Composition Knob fitted with switcharm and threaded shank for loose couplers, etc Brass Slider, fitted with Composition Rubber Knob and Phosphor Bronze Spring. Fits 3-16 inch square brass rod Same as above to fit 1/2 inch square prod.	PRICE \$ .15 .35 .36 .26 .20 .05 .35 .50 .30 .18 .25
No. M47 No. M71	Same as above to fit 1/4 inch square rod Large Engraved Brass Scale for Variable Condensers, etc. Figures are	
No. M72	in brass on black background Similar to above, 534 inches diameter. For Variometers, etc Any above parts by mail, two cents extra	.30 .45

# "Electrose" Parts ECTROSE No. 8002 No. 8003 No. 8007 No. 8008

No. 8004

No. 8005

No. 8009 (Cuts are full size)

No. 8006

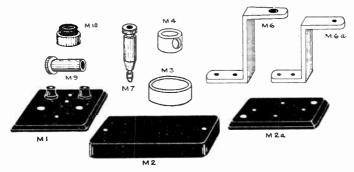
No. 8001

These knobs have the appearance and characteristics of hard rubber. They will be found of great value to the experimenter who wishes to fit up any of his own apparatus.

		PRICE	EACH
No. 8001	Telegraph Knob, threaded for 8.32 screw	6	cente
No. 8002	Switch Handle, threaded for 10-32 screw.		
	Ownen Handle, intraded for 10-32 sciew	12	
No. 8003	Switch Handle, threaded for 6-32 screw	4	66
No. 8004	Electrose Knob, threaded for 8-32 screw		"
	biotitole infeaded for 0-02 acrew	12	
No. 8005	Electrose Key Knob, threaded for 8-32 screw		66
No. 8006	Key Handle, threaded for 6-32 or 8-32 screws		"
	the state of the s	3	
No. 8007	Electrose Knob, threaded for 8-32 screw	. 6	66
No. 8008	Electrose Knob, threaded for 10-32 screw		66
	Literation in the second of the second	10	
No. 8009	Electrose Knob, threaded for 8-32 screw		66
01.1			
Snippin	g weight of a single knob, 2 oz. Shipping weight of one dozen kno	be 5 c	7
			· ·

World Radio History

## **Miscellaneous Amco Detector Parts and Fittings**



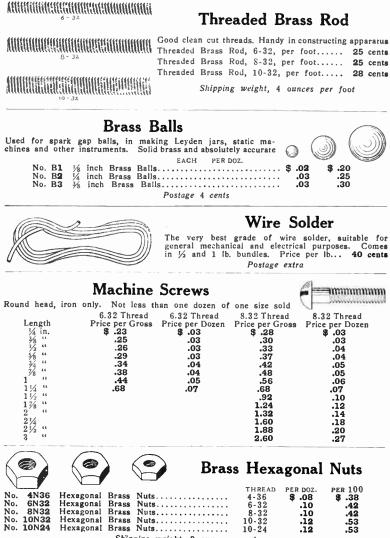
		SHIPPING
	PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M1 Hard Rubber Composition Base, 3 x 3 inches	\$ .25	1 lb.
No. M2 Hard Rubber Composition Base, 41/2 x 21/2 inches	.30	1 <i>lb</i> .
No. M2a Hard Rubber Composition Base, 21/2 x 31/2 inches	.30	1 lb.
No. M3 Turned Brass Cup, diameter 11/2 in	.25	2 oz.
No. M4 Small Brass Cup with Setscrew, diameter 5% in	.10	
No. M6 Brass Bracket, to fit M7 bushing	.25	2 oz.
No. MGa Brass Bracket, with hole drilled and tapped to fit 8-32 thread.	.25	2 oz.
No. M7 Adjustment Bushing for Electrolytic Detectors, etc. Consists of		
a slotted barrel provided with a plunger fitted with a chuck to		
receive Wollaston wire or fine phosphor bronze spring wire	.30	2 oz.
No. M9 Brass Bushing. Fits a 3-16 round rod. Used on Loose		a 01.
Coupler Secondaries, etc	.07	2 oz.
No. M10 Carbon Cup, set in a brass cup. For electrolytic detectors	.12	2 oz.

# Amco Name Plates



We have had so many inquiries for the small name plates attached to the Amco sets that we have decided to list them. These name plates are original with Adams-Morgan Co., and lend a very handsome appearance to any wireless apparatus to which they are attached. They are made of brass with raised letters and borders, polished and lacquered. The background is dead black. Pierced with two holes ready for attaching. We can furnish BATTERY, POTENTIOMETER, SHUNT, PHONES, AERIAL, GROUND, CONDENSER, TUNER, ON and OFF.

No. M140 Name Plates, any above, 11/2 x 15 in., postpaid..... 5 cents



Shipping weight, 2 ounces per dozen

176

**Brass Cap Nuts** 



No. CN832 Brass Cap Nuts. Cuts full size. Used to finish No. CN832 Brass Cap Nuls. Cuts full site. Cost to find a up an instrument where an ordinary brass nut or screwhead would look unsightly. 8-32 thread only. Price, Each 1½ cents, Per Dozen 15 cents

Shipping weight, 4 ounces per dozen







SQUARE TUBE

Prices are per foot. Not less than one foot sold. Cut to any length over one foot.

**Brass Rods and Tubing** 

SIZE	ROUND ROD	SQUARE ROD	HEX. ROD	SQUARE TUBE	ROUND TUBE
∛82 i	n				
- <u>¼</u> 8 i	n				.14
5%2 i	n				
%16 i	n	.12		.25	.16
1/82 i	n				
1 <u>4</u> i	n10	.20	.14	.30	.18
Ma i	n	.25	.18	.35	.20
11% i	n18				
	n	.30	.30		
47 ·	n	.40	.35		.25
1/2 i	n	••••	.40		.25

NOTICE-Postage charges are figured by weight and amount to one-quarter of the cost of the rod or tube; for example, 1 foot of 3% round rod costs 24 cents, postage is 6 cts, extra.

# Sets of Taps and Dies

Are practically indispensable to every experimenter and mechanic. These tools have a worldwide reputation and have proved themselves in thousands of hands to be all that we claim for them. The work is finished at one cut, making a screw equal to the best lathe work; no burr being raised above the true size. Nuts and bolts threaded with these taps and dies need not be matched and kept together. They always correspond. The dies are adjustable for wear so as to keep the exact size of the taps, notwithstanding long use, and to allow nuts or bolts for different purposes to be made to fit together tightly or loosely as may be desired. A set of these taps and dies offer a considerable range of sizes and enable the experimenter to thread his own parts.



No. 151

PRICE No. 150 Die Holder, Tap Wrench (fitting in stock) and five sizes Taps, Dies and Guides, 36-40, 5/32-32, 3/16-24, 7/32-24, 3/-20, complete in hardwood case .. 84.98 No. 151 Die Holder, Tap Wrench (fitting in stock) and five sizes Taps, Dies and Guides, Screw Gauge Sizes, Nos. 4-36, 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 12-24 complete in hardwood case..... \$4.98



## Machine Screw Taps, Dies and Twist Drills



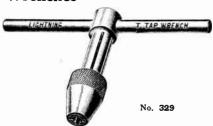
TAP

We have listed below only the sizes commonly used in electrical work. They are the highest grade obtainable. The taps and dies cut clean, accurate V threads.

Size of Thread	Price of Tap	Price of Die	Price of Tap Drill	Price of Clearance Drill
2-56	.12	.30	.06	.06
4-36	.12	.30	.06	.08
6-32	.12	.30	.08	.09
8-32	.12	.30	.0.9	11
10-32	.12	.30	.09	~ . <u></u>
10-24	.12	.30	.10	11
12-24	.12	.30	11	.13
14-20	.12	.30	.11	.13
	B	y mail, extra 1 c	ent	

# Tap Wrenches

Made of the finest steel carefully hardened and tempered.



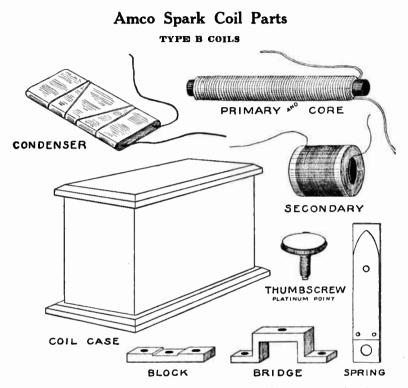
# Stocks or Die Holders



Made of the finest steel, carefully hardened and finished.

No. 1851 fits dies at top of page.

No. 1850 No. 1851	Holding	Dies \$4	in.	Outside	Diameter	PRICE .40 .50	SHIPPING WEIGHT 4 oz. 6 oz.
No. 1852 No. 1853		" 1 " 1½	<u>́</u> ((	**	••	.75	10 oz. 1 lb.

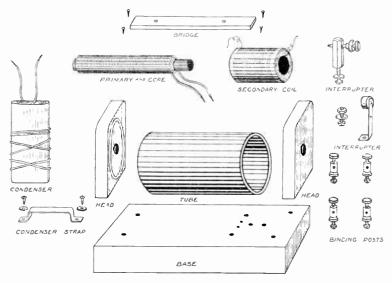


Our coil parts are all completely finished ready for assembling, thus enabling the experimenter to build or repair his own coil.

Size of Spark

		י∕₂ incn	Linch L	2 inch
No. M70	Polished Hardwood Coil Case	\$ .60	\$ .75	\$ .75
No. M71	Complete Primary and Core	.35	.40	.60
No. M72	Complete Secondary Winding	.60	1.60	2.65
No. M73	Condenser, including Glass Plate	.35	.40	.65
No. M74	Thumbscrew with Platinum Point	.60	.75	.80
No. M75	Brass Bridge with Screws	.20	.20	.20
No. M78	Brass Block with Screws	.15	.15	.15
No. M77	Vibrator Spring with Platinum Point	.60	.75	.80
No. M78	Four Binding Posts	.20	.20	.20
No. M79	Red Coil Wax for filling	.20	.20	.20
No. M60	COMPLETE PARTS	3.00	4.25	6.00
	Shipping weight complete parts	5 lbs.	8 lbs.	8 lbs.

#### Boys! Build Your Own Spark Coil with the Amco **Junior Spark Coil Parts**



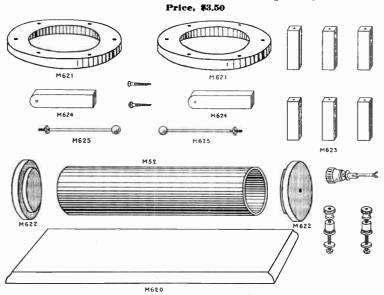
What boy does not want to build his own spark coil. The thought of tediously winding many thousand feet of fine hair-like wire into smooth even layers and the lack of proper facilities to carry out some of the machine work required has deterred many from actually making the attempt. We have solved the secret however, and the young experimenter wishing to build his own coil can do so most economically by using the Amco Junior Spark Coil Parts. We supply them with all the difficult work already done. No further machine work is necessary. The secondary is wound and ready to slip on the primary. The metal parts are all turned and threaded. The only tools required are a screwdriver and a small parts are all turned and threaded. The only tools required are a screwariver and a sinal drill or brace and wood bit. It is not necessary to buy any other parts in order to finish the coil. They are all supplied and at a price that it would cost most experimenters to buy the wire alone. Each set of parts is accompanied by an extremely well-illustrated aet of printed directions showing how to accomplish each step involved in putting the parts together and completing the coil. The directions have been prepared by a well-known writer and authority on such matters and you cannot possibly go wrong. It will only writer and authority on such matters and you cannot possibly go wrong. It will only require two or three hours' work to complete the coil and when it is finished you can perform hundreds of interesting experiments as well as use the coil to send wireless messages if you wish.

The complete set of parts consists of the wooden base, coil ends, coil tube, bridge, secondary (completely wound), core, primary, complete interrupter, condenser, binding posts, insulating tubes and all screws, etc., carefully packed in a strong box with directions.

	PRICE LIST OF PARTS		SHIPPING
		PRICE	WEIGHT
No, M800	Complete Primary and Core Materials	-30	1 lb.
No. M801	Wooden Bridge	.05	2 oz.
No, M802	Tube	.18	4 oz.
	Complete Secondary		4 oz.
No. M804	Empire Cloth for Insulating Tube	.10	2 oz.

No. M806 No. M807 No. M809 No. M810 No. M811	Binding Posts with Screws, each Complete Vibrator with Contacts Wooden Coil Base Turned Wooden Coil Heads each Complete Directions and Working Drawings COMPI.ETE SET OF PARTS FOR BUILDING THE JUNIOR SPARK COIL, WITH PRINTED DIRECTIONS AND DRAWINGS	.35 .18 .35 .15 .25	2 oz. 4 oz. 4 oz. 1 lb. 1 lb. 2 oz.
	Shipping weight of the complete parts, 4 lbs.	<b>\$2.2</b> 0	
	Shipping weight of the complete parts, 4 lbs.	+	

#### Amco Parts for Tesla High Frequency Coil



The parts are all drilled, etc., so that the only tools required to complete the Tesla Coll are a pair of pliers and a screwdriver.

	are a pair of pricis and a selewariter.		
			SHIPPING
		PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M620	Hardwood Base	.45	2 lbs.
No. M52	Secondary Tube		
			8 oz.
No. M622	Turned Wooden End Pieces for Secondary	.40	8 oz.
No. M621	Two Large Hardwood Rings for Primary	.50	18 oz.
No. M623	Six Hardwood Supports for Primary	.30	6 oz.
No. M626	Wire for Secondary	.50	16 oz.
No. M627	Conductor for Primary	.35	16 oz.
No. M624	Rubber Supports for Secondary	.80	6 oz.
No. M625	Two Brass Rods and Spark Balls	.30	4 oz.
No. M631	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS FOR TESLA COIL WITH		
	BLUEPRINT AND DIRECTIONS	\$3.5	0
	Shipping weight, 5 lbs.		

#### Soft Iron Core Wire

No. M120	Soft Norway Iron Wire, machine cut and perfectly	
	straight. Thoroughly annealed. The size is No. 22	
	B & S Price per lb.	\$.20

#### No. of lbs. per Core in decimal fractions of a lb.

Discussion	Length of Core in Inches					
Diameter of Core	8	10	12	14	16	
∛₂ inch	.33	.41	.50	.58	.66	
5∕s "	.52	.65	.78	.91	1.05	
8/4 "	.75	.94	1.13	1.31	1.50	
7/8 "	1.02	1.28	1.52	1.79	2.04	
1 "	1.33	1.67	2.00	2.33	2.67	
11/8 "	1.69	2.11	2.53	2,95	3.38	
1¼ "	2.08	2.60	3.13	3.65	4.17	
11/2 "	2.52	3.15	3.78	4.41	5.04	
1% "	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.25	6.00	

# Quenched Gap Parts

M210

M212

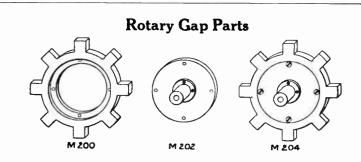
No. M210	Quenched Gap Disk, 334 inches in diameter, provided with radiating fin and insulating groove. Accurately	
	machined from a solid brass casting. Ample spark- ing surface. Each	.00
	Weight, each 1 lb.	

No. M212 India Mica Ring for separator between disks ...... .15

#### **Oscillation Transformer Parts**

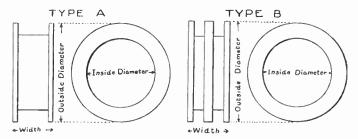
This set of complete parts will enable any experimenter to build one of our high grade Oscillation Transformers with very little labor. It is merely necessary to stain and varnish the woodwork and assemble the parts in order to complete the instrument. Each set is accompanied by a large blue print drawing with full directions, and consists of one hardwood base 16" x 6" x 34", two hardwood standards, two hardwood hubs, four slotted cross bars, four plain cross bars, three dozen screws, one 18 ft. coil heavy brass ribbon, one 30 ft. coil secondary ribbon, one brass tie rod and nuts, binding posts, etc., complete.

No. M280 Oscillation Transformer Parts... s will r to grade with herely rnish le the e the s acprint tions, wood hardwood bars, three c coil so ft. brass posts, \$4.00 Shipping weight, 6 lbs.



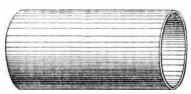
No. <b>M200</b>	High Speed Rotary Disk with electrodes around periphery. Cast from a special alloy in order to insure light weight and efficiency. Fully machined and faced, May be mounted on suitable hard rubber bushing. Diameter 43/2 inches. Weight 5 ounces	\$1.50
No. M2 <b>02</b>	Hard Rubber Disk with metal bushing for mounting on motor shaft, completely machined and finished. State size of motor shaft. Weight, 3 ounces	1.25
No. M204	High Speed Rotary Disk fitted to hard rubber disk and bushing ready to place on motor shaft. State size of shaft. Weight 8 ounces	3.00
	NOTE-Our latest disk has TEN Electrodes	

## Amco Turned Wood Spools and Rings



We are offering this material for the benefit of those experimenters who wish to build their own Variometers, Doughnut Tuning Coils, Rotary Tuners, Loading Tuners, etc. They are turned true and smooth.

		TYI	PE A.		
	Number of Grooves	Inside Dia. Inches	Outside Dia. Inches	Width Inches	Price
No. M1000 No. M1001 No. M1002	1 1 1	4 1/4 3 1/4 2 1/4	5 1/2 4 1/2 3 3/6	1 ½ 2 ¼ 2 ¾	\$.35 .50 .30
		TYE	PE B.		
No. M1003 No. M1004	2 2 Shippi	3 <sup>1</sup> /4 2 <sup>1</sup> /4 ng weight of an	4 3 y of above spools,	1 1 1 lb.	.35 .35



No. M50

#### Special Cardboard Tubes

For winding Loose Couplers, Loading Coils, Tuning Coila, etc.

Carefully baked and impregnated so as to be unshrinkable. Very hard and strong.

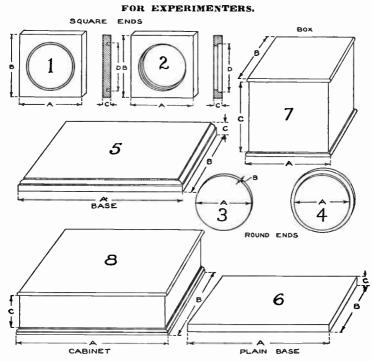
	Diameter	Length	Price
No. M50	2 5-16 inches	3¼ inches	.15
No. M25	256 "	37/1 "	.15
No. M51	254 "	3 7/8 ** 6 3/4 **	.18
No. M24	31/8 "	418 "	.15
No. M41	314 "	<u>Ř</u> ´° 4	.20
No. M52	31/8 "	12 "	.30
No. M53	<u>4</u> "	434 "	.25
No. M54	<u>4</u> "	10 "	.35
	Shipping weight of	anv above. 1 lb.	

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Dear Sirs:-- I received my order and am well pleased with it.

Clyde, Ohio. GEORGE LAST.

#### Amco Wooden Parts.



We offer here a wide selection of wooden parts for those experimenters who wish to build some of their own apparatus. The parts are adapted for making various types of Loose Couplers, Tuning Colls, Loading Colls, Variometers, Condensers, Receiving Sets., etc. The parts are all plain, that is, they have no holes bored in them. We can furnish them either plain, ready for staining and varnishing, or already stained dark mahogany color and polished. The finished parts are hand rubbed and have a fine polish. All parts are made of birch. The only sizes carried in stock are those listed below. Special sizes can be made to order at an increased price. We are pleased to quote, but requests for quotations must be accompanied by a dimensioned drawing showing just what is desired. SQUARE ENDS (Nos. 1 and 2) may be used for loose coupler primaries, tuning colls, loading coils, etc. They can be furnished with a groove turned in them (No. 1) or a hole (No. 2) to accommodate a tube.

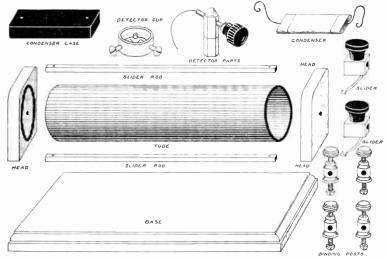
ROUND ENDS (Nos. 3 and 4) may be used to fit in the ends of tubes for loose coupler secondaries, etc.

BASES (Nos. 5 and 6) may be used for receiving sets, loose couplers, etc., or to mount other instruments upon. No. 5 style has a fancy edge. No. 6 is plain.

BOXES (No. 7) may be used as a case for condensers, variometers, or other apparatus. CABINETS (No. 8) may be used for receiving sets or to mount other instruments in or upon.

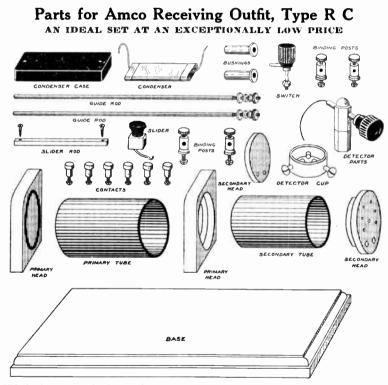
186		THE A	DAMS-MORG	an Company	_		
	A	в	. с	D	PR	ICE	SHIPPING
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	FITS TUBE	PLAIN P	NISHED	WEIGHT
No. 1	3¼ in.	3¼ in.	½ in.	25% in. dia	.22	.30	6 oz.
	3 3/4 "	334 "		31/8 " "	05	.37	6 oz.
	434 **	334 " 434 " 314 " 334 "	5/8 " 5/8 " 1/2 " 5/8 "	4	.30	.42	6 oz.
No. 2	31/2 "	31/ "	1/2 "	254 " "	.23	.32	4 02.
	334 "	334 "	56 4	25% " "	.25	.37	4 oz.
	3 <sup>1</sup> /4 " 3 <sup>3</sup> /4 " 4 <sup>3</sup> /4 "	334 "	56 "	4 " "	.30	.42	4 oz.
	- <sup>7</sup> A	В	70	• •••			
	DIAMETER	THICKNESS					
No. 3	2 3 in.	1/4 in.		2 🖧 in. dia	.09	.20	2 oz.
	21/2 "	1/4 "		25% " "	.10	.22	2 oz.
	276 "	17 "		31/ 11 11	.12	.25	2 oz.
No. 4	2 2 4	1/2 "		2 5 " "	.15	.30	4 oz.
	21/2 "	54		25% " "	.20	.40	4 oz.
	2 <del>7</del> 8 " 2 <del>7/3</del> " 2 7/8 "	1/4 " 1/4 " 5/8 "		$3\frac{1}{16}$ " " " … $2\frac{5}{16}$ " " … $2\frac{5}{16}$ " " … $3\frac{1}{16}$ " " … $3\frac{1}{16}$ " " … $3\frac{1}{16}$ " " …		.40	4 oz.
	A	бВ	С	-/4			
	LENGTH	WIDTH	THICKNESS				
No. 5	10 in.	8½ in. 8½ "	7/2 in		.60	.90	3 lbs.
	15 "	81/2 "	7/8 "		.70	1.00	4 lbs.
	14 "	5 "	3/1 **		.35	.75	2 lbs.
	15 "	6 "	3/4 "		.45	.80	2 lbs.
No. 6	9 "	5 " 6 " 6 "	in""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		.25	.60	2 lbs.
	12 " 9 " 12 " 12 "	6 "	1/2 "		.30	.70	2 lbs.
	9 "	7 "	1/2 **		.33	.75	2 1bs.
	12 "	7 "	1/2 "		.35	.90	2 lbs.
	12 "	31/2 "	1/2 "		• .30	.85	2 1bs.
	A	в					
	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
No. 7	7½ in.	7½ in.	4½ in.		1.50	2.00	6 lbs.
	71/2 "	71/2 "	6 "		1.75	2.25	6 lbs.
No. 8	16 "	11 1/4 "	6 "		3.30	3.75	18 lbs.

#### Parts for Amco Receiving Outfit, Type R B A VERY COMPACT AND EFFICIENT OUTFIT



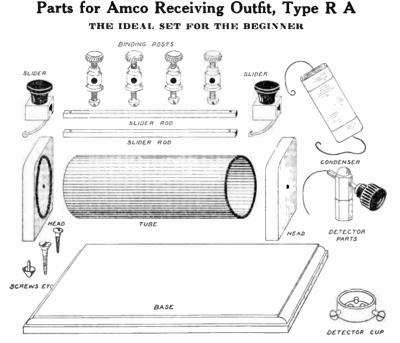
This outfit is a general favorite among amateurs wishing to construct a low priced efficient receiving set, having a range of from 200 to 600 miles. The outfit is very easy to assemble. All parts are finished and no tools other than a gimlet and a Screwdriver are required. We supply full directions and every part including the smallest screw. The outfit consists of a large double slide tuning coil especially adapted for long wave lengths, a sensitive "cat-whisker" detector, a fixed condener, together with all screws, rods, binding posts, etc., and a large hardwood base.

No. MRB10 Complete Set of Parts with full directions...... \$4.98 Shipping weight, 7 lbs.



This is the most desirable set of parts that an amateur desiring to build a very sensitive receiving outfit could possess. If you wish to receive long-distance messages this is the outfit you ought to have. We supply everything, even the smallest screw. No tools other than a gimlet and a screwdriver are required in order to assemble the set. The outfit consists of a receiving transformer, "cst-whisker" detector, fixed condenser, all necessary binding posts, screws, etc., and a large hardwood base.

No. MRC10 Complete Set of Parts with full directions...... \$6.25 Shipping weight, 7 lbs.



This is probably the set that most boys and beginners prefer. It is a highly efficient outfit capable of receiving from 200 to 400 miles under ordinary conditions. It is very easy to assemble. All parts are finished ready for assembling and no tools other than a gimlet and a screwdriver are necessary. We supply full directions and every part including the smallest screw. The outfit consists of a double slide tuning coil, a very sensitive "cat-whisker" detector, a fixed condenser, together with all screws, binding posts and a large hardwood base.

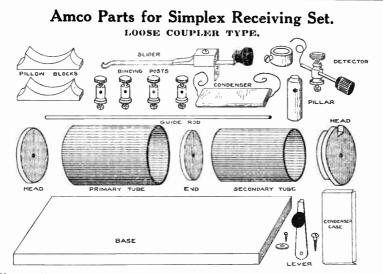
READ THIS TESTIMONIAL

Manchester, Mass.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J.

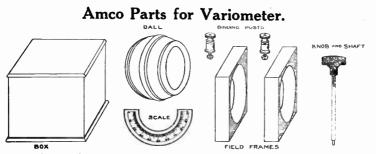
Dear Sirs:—I was so much pleased with the Helix Knobs and the Rubber Switch Knobs that I am going to file another order with you. I was very much pleased with the quick delivery of my first order and hope the next one will be as prompt.

Yours truly, JOSEPH B. DODGE.



Here are the complete parts of our No. 2024 Simplex Receiving Outfit with all the hard work done in our factory so that any boy can easily put them together himself. No tools except a gimlet and screwdriver and possibly a pair of pliers are required. This is the easiest way of making an efficient receiving set that there is. All parts and materials, including wire, are supplied. It is unnecessary to purchase anything additional. We furnish even the smallest screw.

No. M2024 Complete Parts and Materials for building the Simplex Loose Coupled Receiving Set, with drawings and full directions \$3.75 Shipping weight, 6 lbs.



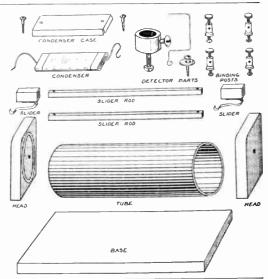
Parts for Variometer..... \$6.00 Shipping weight, 8 lbs.

#### Amco Parts for "Simplex" Receiving Set

Here are the complete parts of our No. 2020 Simplex Receiving Set with all the hard work done in our factory so that any boy can easily put them together himself. No tools except a gimlet and screwdriver are required. This is the easiest way of making an efficient receiving set that there is. All parts and materials, including wire, are supplied. It is unnecessary to purchase anything additional.

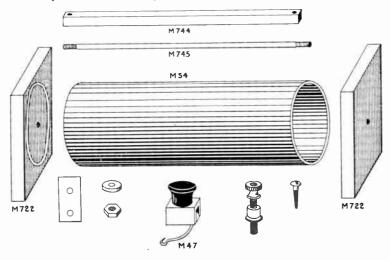
No. M2020 Complete Parts and Directions..... \$2.25

Shipping weight, 5 lbs.



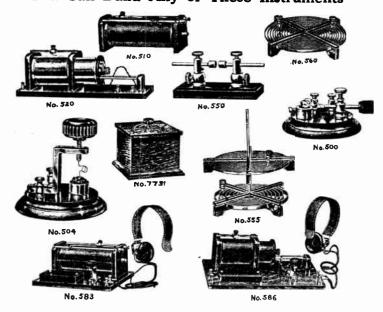
#### Amco Parts for Precision Loading Coil

All wooden parts are drilled and smoothed. All metal parts are drilled and tapped. When the parts are assembled they form the most efficient loading coil on the market,



			SHIPPING
	· · · · · · ·	PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M722	Two Hardwood Ends	.50	12 oz.
No. M54	Cardboard Tube	.35	10 oz.
No. M744	Brass Slider Rod	.20	8 oz.
No. M745	Brass Tie Rod	.15	6 oz.
No. M47	Slider	.25	2 oz.
No. M731	Wire for winding tube	.60	12 oz.
No. M701	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS FOR BUILDING THE AMOO		12 02.
	LOADING COIL, TOGETHER WITH ALL SCREWS, BIND-		
	ING POSTS, etc	89 M	
		<b>wa.</b> 00	
	Shipping weight, 5 lbs.		

#### You Can Build Any of These Instruments



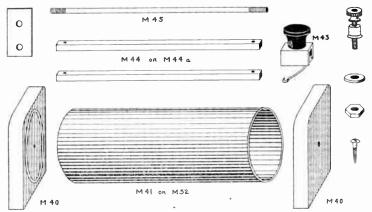
#### We Supply the Parts and Full Directions

Consists of all the woodwork, metal parts, wire, tubes, rods, contacts, sliders, clips binding posts, knobs, cups, screws, etc., complete with drawings and full directions for building any of the "Junior" Instruments. All the hard work is done in our factory. All that you have to do is finish up and assemble. Any boy can do it. A screwdriver and a pair of pliers are all that is required as tools. Nothing has to be purchased elsewhere. All the parts and materials are complete.

Anyone is now easily able to derive the pleasure and knowledge obtained by building wireless instruments. By purchasing these parts you get the benefit of our knowledge and experience. You are thereby enabled to obtain better instruments than by following your own designs and using hap-hazard materials.

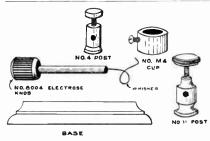
		PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M580	Complete Parts and directions for building the Junior Double Slide Tuner Receiving Set	\$3.00	6 lbs.
No. M585	Coupled Tuner Receiving Set	4.50	8 lbs.
No. M520	Loose Coupler	2.75	3 lbs.
No. M510	Complete Parts and directions for building a No. 510 Junior Tuning Coil	1.50	2 ibs.
No. M500		.70	5 ozs.
No. M504	Complete Parts and directions for building a No. 504 Junior Detector	.85	6 ozs.
No. M560	Complete Parts and directions for building a No. 560 Junior Helix	1.50	3 lbs.
No. M555	Complete Parts and directions for building a No. 555 Junior Oscillation Helix	3.00	6 lbs.
No. M550	Complete Parts and directions for building a No. 550 Junior Spark Gap	.50	8 ozs.

### Amco Parts for Tuning Coils Nos. 7724-7726



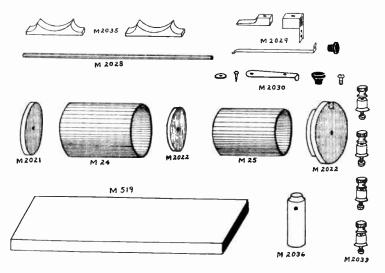
These are the parts for making our standard "AMCO" Double or Three-slide Tuning Coils. All parts are drilled and machined ready for assembling.

			FRICE	w ciunia
No.	M40	Hardwood End Pieces, each	.20	5 oz.
No.	M41	Special Tube for Nos. 7724 and 7725 Tuners	.20	5 oz.
	M52	Special Cardboard Tube for No. 7726 Tuner	.30	8 oz.
	M44	Slider Rods for Nos. 7724 and 7725 Tuners, each	.20	2 oz.
No.	M44a	Slider Rod for No. 7726 Tuner, each	.25	3 oz.
No.	M43	Sliders to fit above rods, each	.18	2 oz.
	M45	Threaded Tie Rod with Nuts	.15	2 oz.
No.	M46	Wire to wind the No. M41 Tube	.35	8 oz.
No.	M47	Wire to wind the No. M52 Tube	.50	12 oz.
No.	M48	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS TO BUILD THE NO. 7724		
		DOUBLE SLIDE TUNING COIL WITH ALL NECESSARY		
		SCREWS, BINDING POSTS, WASHERS, ETC	1.50	3 lbs.
No.	M49	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS FOR THE NO. 7725 THREE-		
		SLIDE TUNER	1,98	3 lbs.
No.	M42	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS FOR THE NO. 7726 THREE-		
		SLIDE TUNER	2.50	3 lbs.



#### Amco Junior Detector Parts.

#### Amco Parts for the "Simplex" Loose Coupler



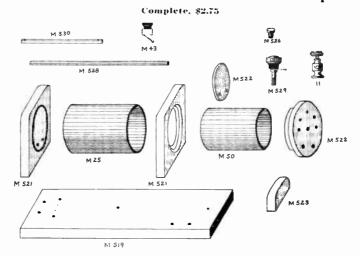
All wooden parts are drilled and smoothed ready for shellacing. All metal parts are drilled and tapped. A screwdriver and a pair of pliers are the only tools required to complete the instrument.

			SHIPPING
		PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M519	Hardwood Base	.30	20 oz.
No. M2035	Two Pillow Blocks, each	.15	4 oz.
No. M24	Cardboard Tube for Primary	.15	4 oz.
No. M2021	Hardwood End for Primary'	.15	2 oz.
No, M2022	Two Hardwood Ends for Secondary	.30	4 02.
No. M25	Cardboard Tube for Secondary	.15	4 oz.
	Wooden Pillar	.15	2 oz.
No. M2030	Primary Switch Parts	.15	4 02.
No. M2029	Secondary Slider Parts	.25	4 02.

The Adams-Morgan	COMPANY
------------------	---------

No. M2031 No. M2032 No. M2033 No. M2034	Guide Rod       12         Primary Wire       20         Secondary Wire       20         Four Binding Posts       20         Blueprint Drawing with directions       20         Screws, Binding Posts et and full directions with all       20         Screws, Binding Posts       and full directions	4 oz. 4 oz. 3 oz. 2 oz.
	Screws, Binding Posts, etc., and full directions \$2.25	4 lbs.

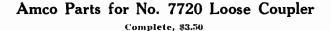
## Amco Parts for No. 520 Junior Loose Coupler



All wooden parts are turned and drilled but not stained. All metal parts are turned, drilled and tapped. The only tool required to finish the coupler is a screwdriver. SHIPPIN.

No. M519	Hardwood Base	PRICE .30	WEICHT 13 oz.
No. M521	Hardwood End Pieces for Primary per pair	.45	10 oz.
No. M522	Hardwood End Pieces for Secondary, per pair	.25	4 oz.
No. M523	Hardwood Support for Rods	.12	1 oz.
No. M25 No. M50	Primary lube	.15	4 oz.
No. M526	Secondary Tube	.15	4 oz.
No. M527	Five Contacts for Secondary, each.	.04	4 oz.
No. M528	Silk covered Flexible Conductor.	.05	1 oz.
No. M529	Two Brass Guide Rods, each.	.13	2 oz.
No. M530	Secondary Switch Arm, Knob and Shaft Brass Slider Rod with Screws	.25	4 oz.
No. M43	Slider	.16 .18	2 oz. 2 oz.
No. M531	Wire for Primary.	.25	4 oz.
No. M532	Wire for Secondary	.25	4 0Z.
No. M534	Blueprint and Directions.	.25	4 02.
No. M <b>520</b>	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS TO BUILD THE JUNIOR LOOSE		
	COUPLER, WITH BLUEPRINT AND FULL DIRECTIONS	\$2.75	3 lbs.

We can supply the M520 Loose Coupler Parts with primary and secondary wound for 60 cents extra

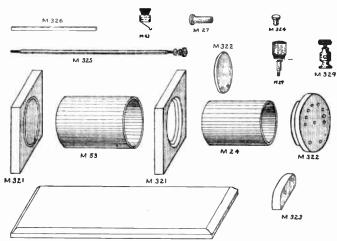


M 20 M 20

These are the parts for our famous No. 7720 Loose Coupler. All wooden parts are drilled, tapped, etc., so that the only work required in order to complete the instrument in addition to staining the woodwork is to wind on the wire and assemble. A screwdriver and a pair of pliers are the only tools required.

			SHIPPING
		PRICE	WLIGHT
No. M20	Hardwood Base, 1315 x 5 x 5% inches	.35	24 oz.
No. M21	Two Hardwood End Pieces for Primary, 334 x 334 x 58 inches.	.50	8 oz.
No. M22	Two Hardwood End Pieces for Secondary, _72 and 3 in. dia	.40	6 oz.
No. M23	Hardwood Support for Rods, 2 x 134 inches	.15	2 oz.
No. M24	Cardboard Tube for Primary	.15	4 oz.
No. M25	Cardboard Tube for Secondary	.15	4 oz.
No. M26	Six Contact Points for Secondary	.24	2 oz.
No. M27	Two Bushings for Secondary	.14	2 02.
No. M28	Two Guide Rods for Secondary, with Binding Posts	.30	8 oz.
No. M29	Switch Arm Knob and Shaft	.30	3 oz.
No. M30	Slider Rod with Screws	.15	4 oz.
No. M43	Slider	.18	2 oz.
No. M31	Wire for Primary	.25	5 oz.
No. M32	Wire for Secondary	.30	4 oz.
No. 11	Two Binding Posts	.10	2 oz.
No. M34	Blueprint of Assembly	.25	2 oz.
No. M35	COMPLETE PARTS WITH BLUEPRINT AND ALL NECESSARY		
	SCREW'S	\$3.3	i0
	Shipping weight, 4 lbs.		

We can supply the M35 Loose Coupler Parts complete with Primary and Secondary wound for 75 cents extra



Parts for No. 7721 Loose Coupler

M 320

All wooden parts are drilled, etc., but not stained. The metal parts are all drilled, tapped, etc., it merely being necessary to stain and varnish the woodwork, wind on the wire and assemble.

		PRICE
No. M <b>320</b>	Hardwood Base, 15x6x34 inches	\$.45
No. M321	Two Hardwood End Pieces for Primary, 41/2 in. square	.60
No. M322	Two Turned End Pieces for Secondary	.40
No. M323	Hardwood Support for Rods	.15
No. M53	Impregnated Primary Tube	.25
No. M24	Impregnated Secondary Tube,	.15
No. M324	Eight Brass Contacts, 4 cents each	.32
No. M27	Two Bushings for Secondary	.14
No. M325	Two Guide Rods for Secondary with Binding Posts	.40
No. M29a	Switch Arm, Knob and Stein	.30
No. M326	Slider Rod and Slider	.45
No. M <b>327</b>	Wire for Primary	.40
No. M328	Silk covered wire for Secondary	.45
No. M329	Two Primary Binding Posts	.10
No. M330	Large Blueprint Drawings	.50
No. M331	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS	4.50
	Shipping weight, 7 lbs.	

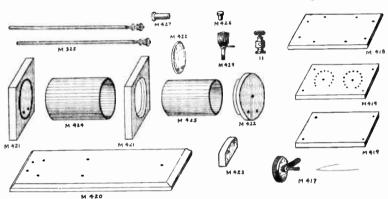
We can supply these parts with the Primary and Secondary wound for 75 cents extra

Elizabeth, N. J.

Adams-Morgan Co., Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:--I received my storage battery O.K. and am well pleased with it. I would like to have you send me some order blanks. DAVID T. DONNER.

196

Tinfoil



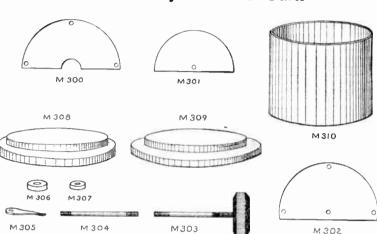
Amco Parts for No. 7722 Loose Coupler.

All wooden parts are drilled, etc., but not stained. They are sandpapered ready for staining and finishing. All metal parts are drilled and threaded. The machine work is complete so that no tools other than a screwdriver are required.

				SHIPPING
			PRICE	WFIGHT
No. 1	M420	Hardwood Base, 15 x 6 x 34 inches		2 lbs.
No. 1	M421	Hardwood End Pieces for Primary	.50	8 02.
No. A	\\422	Hardwood End Pieces for Secondary	.42	4 oz.
No. 1	\\423	Hardwood Support for Rods	.15	2 oz.
No. /	\\418	Top for Primary	.20	8 oz.
No. 1	M419	Front and Back for Primary	.20	10 oz.
No. I	W41a	Impregnated Primary Tube	.20	4 oz.
No. 1	M51a	Impregnated Secondary Tube	.18	4 02.
No. 1	M426	37 Brass Contacts	1.62	8 oz.
No. 1	M427	Two Bushings for Secondary	.14	2 oz.
No, I	1425	Two Guide Rods with Binding Posts	.40	8 oz.
No. 1	M417	Two Knurled Hard Rubber Knobs with Switch Levers and		
		Shafts for Primary	.80	S oz.
No. 1	M429	Switch Arm, Knob and Stem for Secondary	.30	3 oz.
No. 1	M4	Wire for Primary	.40	S cz.
No. 1		Wire for Secondary	.50	6 02.
No. 1	11	Two Binding Posts for Primary	.10	2 oz.
No. 4		Large Blueprint Drawing	.25	2 oz.
No. 1	M <b>7722</b>	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS FOR No. 7722 LOOSE COUP- LER, WITH ALL NECESSARY SCREWS, DIRECTIONS, etc.	\$6.25	5 lbs.

We can supply these parts with the Primary and Secondary wound for \$1.50 extra

/\_\_\_



Junior Rotary Condenser Parts

These are the parts of our famous Rotary Variable Condenser arranged so that the experimenter may have the pleasure of finishing his own instrument. All parts are finished and ready for assembling.

			SHIPPING
		PRICE	WEIGHT
No. M <b>300</b>	Fixed Aluminum Plate, 16 used; each	.04	16 oz.
No. M <b>301</b>	Movable Aluminum Plate, 15 used; each	.04	16 oz.
No. M <b>302</b>	Fibre Plate	.15	4 oz.
No. M <b>303</b>	Large Knob with Shaft and Pointer	.35	4 oz.
No. M <b>304</b>	Three Threaded Rods with Nuts	.18	2 oz.
No. M305	Lacquered Brass Pointer	.05	2 02.
No. M <b>306</b>	Lathe turned Brass Separator for Movable Plates, 14 used each	.011/2	2 oz.
No. M <b>307</b>	Lathe turned Brass Separator for Fixed Plates, 45 used, each	.01 1/2	2 oz.
No. M <b>308</b>	Circular Wooden Top, stained and polished	.35	4 oz.
No. M309	Circular Wooden Bottom, stained and polished	.35	4 oz.
No. M <b>310</b>	Drawn Brass Cylindrical Case, polished and lacquered	.30	10 oz.
No. M71	Brass Scale	.30	4 or.
No. M311	COMPLETE SET OF PARTS READY FOR ASSEMBLING	2.75	3 lbs.
No. M312	Condenser Unit with Knob, Pointer and Scale ready as-		• • • • •
	sembled for mounting in your own case, 31 plates	2.50	2 lbs.

Earl Park, Indiana.

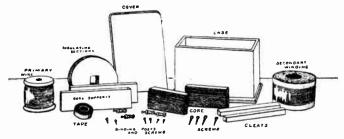
Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montclair, N. J. Dear Sirs:--You will find enclosed money order for \$1.00 for which send me one storage cell No. 5502. I recently sent in two orders amounting to \$3.50, and wish to say that I am well pleased.

WALLACE MCMAHAN.

#### Parts for Variable Rotary Plate Condenser, No. 7730 o a SHIPPING PRICE WEIGHT No. M60 Quartered Oak Case and Cover, stained and polished, size 71/4 x 71/4 x 7 inches No. M61 16 Semi-circular Aluminum Plates, diam. 51/4 inches, drilled \$1.25 3 lbs. .96 2 It's. No. M62 15 Semi-circular Aluminum Plates, diam. 41/2 inches, drilled .90 2 lbs. No. M63 16 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch Brass Separators, drilled...... 51 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch Brass Separators, drilled..... .32 5 02.

No. M64 1.02 8 02. Four Rods (threaded) to connect plates..... No. M65 3 0:. .20 No. M66 Eight Threaded Brass Nuts for Rods..... .08 2 02. Large Knurled Moulded Knob (hard rubber)..... Brass Pointer with Bushing. Two Insulating Plates for Rotary Element. Oval Screws, Bushings, etc. No. M67 .20 4 02. No. M68 2 0:. .10 No. M69 .20 4 02. No. M70 2 02. .10 No. M7730 Complete Parts ..... 5 1bs. 4.75

#### **One-Quarter KW High Potential Transformer Parts**



To meet the popular demand and in response to numerous requests, we now supply parts for the construction of our famous "Gnome" High Potential Closed Core Transformer. Each set of parts is accompanied by blue print drawings and full directions. A complete set consists of one hardwood case \* \* with screws, one high potential secondary winding complete, one spool of magnet wire for primary, one roll of tape, sufficient cut sheet iron for core, insulating sections, ta e, core supports, cleats, screws and binding posts All that is necessary to finish the instrument is to stain and varnish the case, wind the primary (secondary is already wound), and assemble the parts. By purchasing a set of these parts you can not only save an endless amount of time and trouble but enable yourself to build an instrument of which you will be proud.

THE EASIEST AND BEST WAY OF BUILDING A TRANSFORMER IS TO BUY A SET OF AMCO PARTS

## Antenna Materials

#### Stranded Phosphor Bronze Aerial Wire

No. 7830 An exceedingly strong wire of high conductivity. Used by all commercial wireless companies and the U. S. Government. Consists of 7 strands, each No. 20 B & S. Price per foot ..... ... 13a cents

#### Premo Stranded Aerial Wire

No. 7831 A hard wire of extremely high conductivity and tensile strength. Resembles hard drawn copper. Consists of 7 strands, each No. 20 B & S. Price per foot..... ..... 11/2 cents

#### Stranded Copper Aerial Wire

No. **7832** A flexible wire of exceedingly high conductivity. Consists of 7 strands, each No. 20 B & S. Price per foot......  $1\frac{1}{4}$  cents No. **7893** Composed of 7 strands No. 22 tinned copper. Price per foot...... 1 cent

#### **Aluminum Aerial Wire**

Aluminum wire is much lighter and stronger than copper but the conductivity is not quite so great.

No. 7833 No. 14 B & S Aluminum Aerial Wire, about 250 ft. to the lb. Price per lb., 60c. No. 7834 No. 12 B & S Aluminum Aerial Wire, about 175 ft. to the lb. Price per lb., 60c. Shipping weight is one pound more than the weight of wire.

#### Antennum Wire

This is the latest wire being used for wireless Internas. It is copper clad and is manufactured by a special process. It is much stronger and lighter than pure copper. It possesses great conductivity. The approximate breaking weight of a single strand of No. 14 Antennum Wire is 330 lbs.

PRICE

No. 7835	Antennum Wire, No. 14 B. S. gauge (about \$5 feet to the lb.)	30 cents
No. 7836	No. 12 Antennum Wire, per lb	30 cents
	Above wires in 5 lb. lots, per lb	28 cents
	Stranded Antennum Wire, 7 strands No. 22 B. S. gauge, per 100 ft.	
No. 7838	Stranded Antennum Wire, 4 strands No. 22 B S., per 100 ft	45 cents
	Shipping weight is one pound more than the weight of wire	

#### **Copper Aerial Wire**

No. 14 B. S. Bare Copper Wire, about 70 feet in a pound. Per lb..... 45 cents Shipping weight, one pound extra

Wilmington, N. C.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montelair, N. J.

۰.

Dear Sirs:--I received my outfit last week and I am glad to say that it works alright, and I am perfectly satisfied. Will probably have some orders for you soon.

Your truly,

EUGENE E. ALSTON.

#### "Electrose" Aerial Insulators

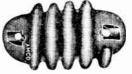
Made of moulded "Electrose." Used by all the government and commercial stations, Pro. vided with deep corrugations to reduce surface leakage. Heavy wrought iron rings are imbedded in each end. These insulators will stand considerable tension and are unaffected by ordinary degrees of heat and cold.

No. 7840	5 inch Moulded Insulator	30 cents	Shipping	weight,	1 1	b.
No. 7842	Moulded Ball Insulator	25 cents	**	66	1 "	6
No. 7844	101/2 inch Moulded Insulator	50 cents	6.6	**	2 "	*

#### **Ball Antenna Insulator**

This insulator is made entirely of porcelain, in one piece, and has a triple coating of brown glaze. The insulating value of this insulator is of the highest order and greater than similar insulators. All the grooves are undershot so that it "sheds water like a duck."

PRICE No. 7841 Ball Antenna Insulator..... \$ .16 Weight, 71/2 ounces



No. 7843

#### Junior Insulator

For small aerials, used principally for receiving, a small but highly efficient insulator is necessary. The Junior will be found an excellent insulator for this purpose. Size overall, 234 in. long and 114 in. in diameter. Made of brown glazed porcelain, corrugated so that the surface area is over twice as great as if it were smooth. No. 7843 Junior Porcelain Insulator..... 10 cents

Shipping weight, 3 lbs, rer eight

#### "Electrose" Lead-in Insulators and Bushings

It is highly important that the wires leading into a building from the aerial be carefully insulated. Electrose insulators are the best in the world for this purpose.

			-		enterer N	
No. 682	24	No.	6815	No	. 6222	
No. 6065 No. 6204 No. 6205 No. 6206 No. 6227 No. 6227 No. 6824 No. 6815 No. 6811	Diameter 2 in. 2 45/2 ** 2 45/2 ** 2 45/2 ** 2 45/2 ** 2 1/2 ** 1	l.ength over all 4 % in. 4 % " 4 % " 4 % " 6 ¼ in. 15 " 4 % " 2 ¼ " 17 "	Diameter of Hole ¼ in. ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ " ¼ "	Electrical Value Dry Test 30,000 vnlts 60,000 " 75,000 " 30,000 " 30,000 " 60,000 " 75,000 "	Price \$ .60 .73 1.48 1.48 2.60 3.70 .90 1.85 5.10	Shipping Weight 2 lbs. 2 lbs. 3 lbs. 4 lbs. 4 lbs. 2 lbs. 2 lbs. 4 lbs.











#### **Aerial Masts**

These masts are made of iron pipe in two sections, joined by malleable iron reduction couplings. The lower section is made of one-inch pipe (inside), and the upper one three-quarter inch pipe. The masts are shipped in sections. Each mast is provided with a mast socket with screw holes for fastening to the roof of the building. These masts should be supported by at least three guy wires.

No. 7	1850	24	foot	Iron	Aerial	Mast	 \$4.50
No. 7	851	Iro	n Ta	ickle	Block		 .10

## **Detector Materials**

#### Wollaston Wire

The best grade obtainable. For use in electrolytic detectors. Heavily silver coated. Size given is diameter of platinum core.

No. 7800 Wollaston Wire 0.0005 in. diameter.... Price per inch 25 cents No. 7802 Wollaston Wire 0.0001 in. diameter ..... Price per inch 35 cents By mail, extra 2 cents. Discount on greater lengths.

#### Amco Prepared Electrolyte for **Electrolytic Detector**

Prepared Nitric Acid Solution. Guaranteed chemically pure and of the proper specific gravity. Price includes rubber-stoppered bottle. No. 7810 Electrolyte (two ounce bottle) ..... 15 cents Shipping weight, 4 oz.

Selected Minerals



Special selected crystals of maximum sensitivity. Pure specimens

No. 7821	Galena, per oz Iron Pyrites (Ferron) per oz	20 cents
No. 7822	Zincite, per oz	75 cents
No. 7823	Chalcopyrites, per oz	25 cents
	Bornite, per oz	
No. 7825	Domeykite, per oz	30 cents
No. 7826	Nickelite, per oz	30 cents
No. 7827	Silicon, per oz	20 cents
	Postage extra per es 9 cento	

Postage extra, per oz., 2 cents

#### Mineral Sets

No. 7828	A Set of Zincite	nd Copper Pyrites	Crystals	50 cents
		Shipping weig	ht, 4 oz.	

#### **Empire Cloth**

Used for insulating high tension transformers, motors, dynamos and other electrical maof the section of the

#### **Empire** Paper

A cheaper substitute for Empire Cloth. Will withstand the same voltage but does not possess as much mechanical strength. Comes 1 yard wide. Not less than 1 square yard sold. Price, per square yard..... Shipping weight per square yard, 1 lb. ..... 20 cents

#### **Paraffine Paper**

We carry the best grade of paper, especially manufactured for electrical condensers. This paper will withstand high voltage and may be used in any condenser subjected to same. This size is suitable as a primary condenser of a spark coil.

Price, per sheet, 24 x 36 inches..... 5 cents Postage per sheet, 1 cent

#### Paraffine Paper in Strips

Used for making condensers, winding secondaries of spark coils and transformers, etc. length of strips, 36 inches. Width in inches, 236 31/2 3 4 Price per dozen. 10 11 10 12 cents Postage extra, 2 cents per dozen

#### Sheet Mica

For condensers mica is acknowledged to be the best dielectric. Our sheets are quite heavy and can be safely split with a penknife. As many as ten perfect sheets can be split from a single sheet to make condensers of an astonishing capacity.

Mica, 3 x 5 inches, per sheet..... 12 cents Mica, 4 x 5 inches, per sheet..... 15 cents

### Fibre—Vulcanized Fibre Sheeting

(BLACK AND RED)

Best grade fibre. Cut to any dimension. For less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  square foot, price is figured per square inch. Ten per cent discount on sheets over  $\frac{1}{2}$  square feet. Thickness

18 in. 18 in. 14 ii 14 ii 15 ii 16 ii 17 ii 18 ii	.50 .70 1.10 2.40	Price per sq. in. .02 .02 .02 .02	Weight per sq. ft. 10 oz. 1 lb. 3 " 2 lbs. 4 " 3 lbs. 7 "	
	2.40	.04	4 lbs. 8 "	

Phosphor Bronze Strip Is well known for its springy qualities. It is used in all places where a spring strip is required, such as in detectors, tuning coil slides, mechanical movements, etc. The very best material for flat motor and dynamo brushes, and also for spark coil vibrators, etc.

	Thickness, B. & S. Gauge No. 34 No. 35 No. 28 No. 28	Width	Price per foot 12 cents 10 " 10 " 12 "	Weight per foot ½ oz. ½ " ½ " ½ "
--	--	-------	--	---

#### **Transformer** Core Iron

Cut in strips all ready for those who wish to build their own transformers. About .015 inch thick. Comes in 24 inch lengths. Not less than 10 lbs. sold. Wistak

Width	Length	Strips one inch high	Price per lb.
1 15 in. 138 in.	24 in. 24 in.	7 lbs. 8½ lbs.	10 cents 10 cents
1 7⁄8 in.	24 in.	12 lbs.	10 cente
If sent	by mail, figure	one lb. extra for weight of t	he wrapping

Notice: All prices on this page are subject to a discount of 50%.



## Amco Storage Battery Materials

#### **Battery Jars**

Finest quality. Very strong and substantial. Heavily reinforced with moulded projections in bottom to raise the plates. They may also be used as containers for small oil immersed condensers.



No. 5542	Glass Jar, outside, $5/4 \times 5/4 \times 1/4$ inches 1. Hard Rubber Jar, outside, $6/4 \times 3/4 \times 1/4$ inches 1. Hard Rubber Jar, outside, $6/4 \times 6/4 \times 1/4$ inches 1.	.00
	Shipping weight, 1 lb.	



#### **Amco Storage Battery Plates**

Fully formed, with heavy lugs

#### **Amco Separators**

#### **Concentrated Acid**

Cannot be sent by mail.

#### **Rubberoid Battery Sealing Compound**

For cementing the tops of storage cells. Sticks to hard rubber and has a wide range of temperature without becoming brittle or softening. No. 5545 Five pound tin of Sealing Compound, convenient for melting \$3.00

#### The Ever Increasing Demand for AMCO STORAGE CELLS is Sufficient Proof of their Unexcelled Quality.

#### Notice: All prices on this page are subject to a discount of 50%.

Thiekness	Price per Square Foot	Post per Square Foot	Price per Square Inch	Post per Square Inch
1/32 inch	\$ 1.10	\$0.08	\$0.01	\$0.01
1/16 "	1.80	.12	.02	.01
3/32 "	2.60	.15	.02	.01
1/8 "	3.10	.20	.021/2	.01
3/16 "	4.70	.30	.04	.01
1/4 "	5.90	.35	.041/2	.01
5/16 "	7.20	.40	.05	.01
3/8 "	8.00	.55	.06	.01
7/16 "	9.80	.65	.07	.01
1/2 "	11.20	.80	.08	.01
5/8 "	13.30	.90	.091/2	.01
3/4 "	15.50	1.00	.11	.01

#### Hard Rubber Sheet

#### Hard Rubber Tubing

Outside Inside Diameter Diameter		Price per Foot	Price per Inch
1/8 inch	1/16 inch	\$0.24	\$0.04
3/16 "	1/8 "	.24	.04
1/4 "	1/8 "	.40	.08
5/16 "	3/16 "	.50	.08
7/16 "	3/16 "	.60	.10
1/2 "	3/16 "	.80	.12
5/8 "	3/16 "	.90	.14
3/4 "	1/2 "	1.00	.16
1¼ "	1 "	1.60	.24

Nores—For less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  square foot of sheet rubber the price is figured per square inch. For less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  foot of tubing, the price is figured per inch. Hard rubber tubing is sent postpaid.

#### Amco Medical Coil

Medical coils are especially adapted to the treatment of nervous affections, inflammatory diseases, rheumatism, neuralgia, etc., and to arouse and give tone to the system. Persons suffering from any of these complaints will generally find much relief from the use of electricity in this form. This coil is the best small medical coil made. It has all the good features of a much more expensive apparatus. It will operate efficiently on one cell of dry or other battery. The coil has perfect regulation. The

current at the handles may be varied from a strength that is almost unperceptible to all that can be borne. The coil is mounted upon a polished wood base, and is beautifully finished throughout. The coil ends are polished and all metal parts are buffed and lacquered. The vibrator parts are very compactly built. The vibrator contacts are pure silver which is superior to platinum for this purpose on a medical coil. The apparatus has all the features of a much more expensive coil. The vibrator may be very accurately adjusted by means of a small thumbscrew. The secondary current at the handles is variable by means of a regulating tube with a graduated scale sliding in and out of the coil. The handles themselves are connected to the coil by means of flexible conducting cords. Considerable fun and entertainment may be had with this coil by using it to produce shocks. It is practically harmless.

No. 420 Ameo Medical Coil, size 5 x 276 x 256 inches, weight 8 ounces 75c. Shirping weight, 1 lb.

> This is the most compact little torch ever put on the market. It has the power and capacity of a torch of much larger size. It is entirely automatic and works without air pressure. It burns two hours at one filling. Just the thing for melting wax, soldering, etc., or for laboratory use.

**Blow Torch** 

No. C100 Blow Torch ..... \$ .50 Postpaid

#### Flaming Pocket Lighter

Useful to Every Smoker. Takes the Place of Matches. One of the Handiest Things ever put on the market.

The Flaming Pocket Lighter may be carried in the vest pocket. Nothing to spiil. No batteries. No trouble. It consists of a small platinum sponge attached to several thin platinum wires. As soon as this is inserted in the compartment containing alcohol on a wick, the platinum sponge gets red hot from the action of the fumes and lights the wick. One charge of alcohol lasts two to three weeks. Simply insert the longest end of the lighter in compartment with a wick and a strong flame issues at once. To extinguish, simply put on the cover. No. 310 Flaming Pocket Lighter..... § .25

Postpaid

Adams-Morgan Co., Upper Montclair, N. J.

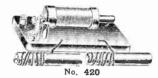
2

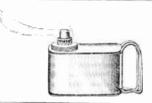
Gentlemen:-I received the telegraph instruments and am very much pleased with them. ALBERT B. MILLMAN.

YOU WILL NEED IT EVERY DAY IN THE WEEK

Youngstown, Ohio.







## Ship and Land Stations of the United States

0.11 L	CALL
CALL SIGNAL NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
	KIDS. S. North Land
KDA S. S. Philadelphia	KIMS. S. Massachusetts
KDB S. S. Caracas	KJOS. S. Old Colony
KDC Douglas, Ariz.	KJU
KDMS. S. Maracaibo	KJSS. S. North Star
KDNSan Luis Obispo, Cal.	KKAS. S. Antilles
KDSS. S. S. V. Lukenbach	KKBS. S. El Sol
KDTS. S. Harry Luckenbach	KKCS. S. Chaimette
KDUJuneau, Alaska	KKDS. S. Comus
KDVS. S. Grayson	KKES. S. Topila
KDWS. S. Boringuen	KKI. S. S. ElAlba
KDX,	KKMS. S. Momus
KDYS. S. Yaquez	KKNS. S. El Norte
KDZS. S. Zulia	KKO S. S. Excelsion
	- KKPS. S. Proteus
KEBS. S. Sabine	KKQS. S. El Sud
KECS. S. Concho	KKRS. S. Creole
KED S. S. Denver	
KEGS. S. Rio Grande	KKSS. S. El Siglo
KEHS. S. Nueces	KKTS. S. El Cid
KEJS. S. Alamo	KKUS. S. El Mundo
KEK	KKVS. S. El Oriente
KEMS. S. Comal	KKWS. S. Valle KKXS. S. El Occidente
KEMS. S. Comal KEPS. S. Lampasas	KKXS. S. El Occidente
KESS. S. San Jacinto	KKYS. S. El Dia
KEXlos Angeles, Cal.	KKZS. S. El Rio
KEZS. S. Brazos	KMAS. S. Allianca
KFAS. S. City of Columbus	KMDS. S. Cristobal
KFBS. S. City of Atlanta	KMHS. S. Panama
KFCS. S. City of Macon	KMSS. S. Ancon
KFDCity of Memphis	KMVS. S. Advance
KFFS. S. Frieda	KMXS. S. Colon
KFHS. S. Herman Frasch	KNIA S S. Dorothy Bradford
KFL	KNBS. S. Lexington
	KNCS. S. Concord
KFKS. S. City of Savannah	KNES. S. Evelyn
KFP S. S. Nacoochee	KNFS. S. Carolyn
KFTS. S. Tasco	KNJ. S. S. New Jersey KNK. S. S. New York
KFXS. S. City of St. Louis KFYS. S. City of Montgomery	KNK
KFTS. S. City of Montgomery	KNIS. S. Nelson KNMS. S. Millinocket
KGAS. S. Coamo	KNM
KGB	KNRS. S. Zealandia
KGJS. S. San Juan	KNSS. S. Shinnecock
KGPS. S. Ponce	KNTS. S. Montauk
KGSS. S. Senator Bailey	KNUS. S. Currier
KHA Karluk, Alaska	KNU
KHBKogiung, Alaska	KNWS. S. Wyandotte
KHC Chignic, Alaska	KNZS. S. America
KHF. Nushagak, Alaska	KOAS. S. Hamilton
KHG Clark's Point. Alaska	KOBS. S. Princess Anne
KHJ Koko Head, T. H.	KOCS. S. Jamestown
KHKKahuku, T. H.	KOD S. S. Jefferson
KHLI.ahaina, T. H.	KOGS. S. Madison
KHMLihue, T. H.	KOM S. S. Monroe
KHNKawaihae, T. H.	KOSS. S. Brunswick
KHOKaunakakai, T. H.	KOVS. S. Olivette
KHPDaley City, Cal.	KOW S. S. Mascotte
KHO Phoenix, Ariz.	KOZS. S. Miami
KHT Naknek, Alaska	KPASeattle, Wash.
KIT	KPB Ketchikan, Alaska
KIUBurnett Inlet, Alaska KIAJualin, Alaska	KPC Astoria, Oreg. KPDFriday Harbor, Wash.
KJA	KPFS. S. Forward
KJD	INFI

CALL		CALL
SIGNAL	NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
KDH		VTE C C W' III
Kni Hitter		KTES. S. Winifred
KPI	Avalon, Cal.	KTFS. S. J. M. Guffey
KPI		KTGS. S. Gulfoil
KPM	Eureka, Cal.	KTHS. S. Illinois
101 1010 1000		KINGS S. Himois
KPN	S. S. Adams	KT1S. S. Brilliant
KPR	P. R. R. No. 707	KTL S. S. Comet
KPW/	S. S. Cape Cod	KTJS. S. Comet KTKS. S. Elsegundo
KDV		Lisegundo
крх	Marshfield, Uhio	KILS. S. Ravo
KOA	S. S. Alleghany	KTM S. S. Eoceme
KÔR	S. S. Berkshire	KTN COLOR DECEMBER
200		KTN S. S. Perfection
KQU	S. S. Cretan	KTOS. S. Astral
KOD	S. S. Dorchester	KTP Barge No. 04
KÔF		KTP
VOF	S. S. Essex	Right Strength Strength Strength Strength Strength
<u>nyr</u>	·····S. S. Frederick	KIRS. S. Radiant
KQG	S. S. Gloucester	
KOH	S. S. Howard	KTTS. S. Paraguay
kòi		WTH Paraguay
	S. S. Indian	KTUS. S. Sun
KQJ	S. S. Juniata	
KOK		KTWS. S. Delaware Sun
KOI	C C T	VTV Delaware Sun
2011		KTXS. S. Socony
KQM	S. S. Merrimack	Dil. Bases Ma 02
KON	S. S. Nantucket	
KÓO		KUD
VOD		KUPS. S. Pettibone
KQP	S. S. Parthian	NUL
KQQ	S. S. Quantico	KUVS. S. Admiral Dewey
KOR	S. S. Grecian	VUV
kUS	Grecian	KUXS. S. Admiral Schley
		KVAS. S. Anache
KULLLL	S S Tuppage	KVBS. S. Arapahoe
KOU	S S Itacon	KVCS. S. Comanche
KÓV		KVC
võv		KVFS. S. Iroquois
<b>N</b> QA		KVGS. S. Algonouin
KQY		KVFS. S. Iroquois KVGS. S. Algonquin KVHS. S. Huron
KÓZ	S. S. Suwannee	KVJS. S. Seminole
VDD		Svj
KRD		KVKS. S. Cherokee
KRU	S. S. Camden	KVI S S Lengne
KRD	S. S. Belfast S. S. Bay State S. S. Ransom B. Fuller	KVMS. S. Mohawk KVUS. S. Elmer A. Keeler
KRE	S S Ray State	KVII S S Simon A West
KDE	C C Deser D C II	KYO
KR1		KVZS. S. Relay KWCS. S. Morro Castle
ККН		KWCCastle
NRI	S S Lity of Rockland	KWGS. S. Seguranca
KRI		WWWW
V DI		KW'HS. S. Havana
KKI		KWSS. Saratoga
K.K.N		KWSS. S. Saratoga KWVS. S. Vigilancia
KRO	S. S. Columbia	
KDD		KWXS. S. Mexico
KKI		KWYS. S. Monterey
KRQ		KWZS. S. Esperanza
KRR	S. S. Mills	KXAS. S. Boston KXBS. S. City of Lowell KXCS. S. Commonwealth
VDC	S. S. Savage	KAA
KR3		KABS. S. City of Lowell
KRV	S. S. Governor Dingley	KXCS. S. Commonwealth
KRY	S. S. City of Baltimore	KXDS. S. Maine
K R7	S. S. City of Norfolk	VVE C C Mala L
Ver	S. S. City of Mortolk	KXES. S. Mohawk
nor	S. S. Finland	KZFS. S. New Hampshire KXGS. S. Pilgrim
KSH	S. S. Kroonland	KXG S. S. Pilorim
KSL	S. S. Kroonland S. S. St. Louis	KXHS. S. Plymouth
KSM	S. S. Philadelphia	Plymouth
100m		NAL
KSN		KXIS. S. Priscilla KXJS. S. Providence
		KXK. S S Duritar
KSX		KXKS. S. Puritan KXIS. S. City of Taunton
VSV		Contraction of Launton
NOT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	KXMS. S. Mohegan
		KXNS. S. New Haven KXOS. S. Connecticut
KTA		KXO S. S. Connectiout
KTB.	S. S. Oklahoma	KXP S S Designed
KTC	C C C	KXPS. S. Pequennock KXQS. S. Chester W. Chapin
MIU	S. S. Shenango	MAQS. S. Chester W. Chapin
		KXR

h

CALL	
	CALL.
SIGNAL NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
NLBDiamond Shoals, Cape Hatteras, N.C.	NRG US Caraba
NULLING Shoald N.C.	NRHU. S. S. Gresham
Manager II S S Noberetre	NPI
	NRIU. S. S. McCulloch
NMEU. S. S. New Hampshire	
NME NAME	NADALLAL II S S Takama
NMFU. S. S. New Jersey	
	NRMU. S. S. Iuscarora NRMU. S. S. Mohawk NRNU. S. S. Manning
	NRN. II S S Monawk
	NROU. S. S. Manning
	NPD
	NRPU. S. S. Onondaga
NMZU. S. S. Ohio NNA	
NNA Oregon	
	NKS II C C Comtact.
	NRUU. S. S. Acushnet
	NPV
	NRVU. S. S. Winona
	NRWU. S. S. Windom
NOL S. S. Paducah	NRX II C C II
NOK S. S. Panther	NRYU. S. S. Yamacraw
NOJU. S. S. Paducah NOJU. S. S. Panther NOKU. S. S. Patterson	NRYU. S. S. Unalga NSQU. S. S. Smith
	NST U.S. Salaa
	NSTU. S. S. Solace NSWU. S. S. Solace
	Nev Nev
	NSXU. S. S. South Dakota
NOTU. S. S. Paul Jones	NTAU. S. S. Ontario
NOY	NIU. II S S Stoward
	NLD
	NIE Palatak
	NTFU. S. S. St. Louis
	NTGU. S. S. Sonoma
	NTI
NPC	NTIU. S. S. Stringham
NPD	SIN. Supply
NDE Wash.	NILU. S. S. Sviph
	NIPU. S. S. Salem
NPF Cape Blanco, Oregon	NTO U.S.S.San Francisco
	NTRU. S. S. Saratoga
	NTTU. S. S. Scorpion
	NTU
Doint Annually Ort	NTUU. S. S. Reid
NPL	NTXU. S. S. Rhode Island
NPM NPM	NIZ
NPM	NUA
NPNGuam, Marianas	NUC
	NUGLASS II S S Tennesson
NPPPeking, China NPQSt. Paul. Pribilof Islands, Alas.	NUIU. S. S. Terry
NPOSt. Paul, Pribilof Islande Alac	NUNU. S. S. Tonopah
	NUQU. S. S. Trippe
	NUS
	NUSU. S. S. Truxton
NPVUnalga, Alaska	NVEU. S. S. Utah
Now Alaska	NVK
	NVM USS Vocusius
	NVN
	NVP
	NVR
	NVT II S S MAL
	NVTU. S. S. Vulcan NWDU. S. S. Warrington
	NWE NWE
NOP	NWC U. S. S. Washington
NOPU. S. S. Princeton	NWEU. S. S. Washington NWGU. S. S. Washington NWGU. S. S. West Virginia
	NWIU. S. S. Whipple
NREU. S. S. Bear	
NRRU. S. S. Algonquin NRCU. S. S. Bear NRCU. S. S. Morrill	NWLU. S. S. Wilmington
	NWMU. S. S. Wisconsin
NREU. S. S. Androscoggin NRFU. S. S. Seneca NRFU. S. S. Snchomish	NWO
NRF	NWQU S. S. Wyoming
a, a, anchomish	NXSU. S. S. E-1

World Radio History

CALL	1	CALL
SIGNAL	NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
KVA	S S Atalanta	NDMU. S. S. Cleveland
KYR	S. S. North Wind	NDNU. S. S. Colorado
KYC	S. S. Corsair	NDO II S S Connecticut
KAD	S. S. Cypeus	NDUU. S. S. Culgoa
LVE	S S Cassandra	NDYU. S. S. Cyclops
KYF	S. S. Florence	NEKU. S. S. Delaware
KYH	S. S. Aloha	NEMU. S. S. Denver
KY1	S. S. Alvina	NENU. S. S. Des Moines
КҮК	S. S. Kismet	NEPU. S. S. Dixie
KYL	S. S. Lysistrata	NEQU. S. S. Dolphin NETU. S. S. Drayton
KYM	S. S. Columbia	NETU. S. S. Drayton
KYN	S. S. Niagara	NFCU. S. S. Eagle
KYO		NFDU. S. S. Elcano
КҮР	S. S. Oneida	NFCU. S. S. Eagle NFDU. S. S. Elcano NFEU. S. S. Charleston
KYR		NFMU. S. S. Fanning
KYS	S. S. Sea Otter	NFRU. S. S. Florida
KYT	S. S. Sanadia	NFSU. S. S. Flusser
KYU		NGDU. S. S. Galveston
KYV	S. S. Adventuress S. S. Warrior	NGFU. S. S. Georgia
KY₩	S. S. Warrior	NGHU. S. S. Glacier NGIU. S. S. Chattanooga
KYX	S. S. Wana	NGIU. S. S. Chattanooga
NAA	Arlington, Radio, Va.	NGJU. S. S. Goldsborough
NAB	S. S. Wana Arlington, Radio, Va. Portland, Me.	NGUU. S. S. Hannibal
NAC	Portsmouth, N. H.	NGXU. S. S. Hector NGYU. S. S. Helena
NAD	Boston, Mass.	NGIU. S. S. Helena NHAU. S. S. Henley
NAE	Cape Cod, Mass	NHCU. S. S. Hopkins
NAF	Newport, R. 1.	NHEU. S. S. Hull
NAG	Fire Island, L. I., N. Y.	NHNU. S. S. Idaho
NAH	Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y.	NHOU. S. S. Illinois
NAL	Philadelphia, Pa. Annapolis, Md.	NHOU. S. S. Indiana
NAK		NHTU. S. S. Iowa
NAL.	Norfolk, Va.	NHU II. S. S. Iris
NAN	Beaufort, N. C.	NHUU. S. S. Iris NHVU. S. S. Iroquois
	Charleston, S. C.	NID II S S Jarvie
NAP	St. Augustine, Fla	NIDU. S. S. Jankins
NAO	Jupiter, Fla.	NIF II S S. 1011ett
NAR	Key West, Fla.	NIOU. S. S. Kansaa NIPU. S. S. Kearsarge
	Pensacola, Fla.	NIPU. S. S. Kearsarge
	New Orleans, La.	NIQU. S. S. Kentucky
NAU.		NIWU. S. S. Lamson
NAW	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	NIYU. S. S. Lawrence
NAY	Colon, Panama C. Z.	NIZU. S. S. Lebanon
NAY		NJBU. S. S. Louisiana
NBH	U. S. S. Ajax U. S. S. Alabama	NJBU. S. S. Louisiana NJHU. S. S. Macdonough
NBI	U. S. S. Alabama	NII U.S. S. Maine
NBL	U. S. S. Albany	NJQU. S. S. Marietta NJRU. S. S. Mars
NRI	U.S.S. Alerr	NJRU. S. S. Mars
NRP	U.S.S. Ammen	NIS
NBR	U. S. S. Annapolis	NIL
NBU	U. S. S. Buffalo	NJUU. S. S. Mayrant
NBV	U. S. S. Arkansas U. S. S. Bailey U. S. S. Baltimore	NJVU. S. S. Mayflower
NCF	U. S. S. Balley	NJWU. S. S. McCall NJZU. S. S. Michigan
NCH		NKDU. S. S. Minnesota
NCL	U. S. S. Beale U. S. S. Birmingham	NKEU. S. S. Miasissippi
NCM	U. S. S. Birmingham	NKE II S S Missouri
NCV	II S S Caese	NKFU. S. S. Missouri NKJU. S. S. Monadnock
NC7	U. S. S. Caesar U. S. S. California	NKLU. S. S. Monaghan
NDA	U. S. S. California	NKMU. S. S. Montana
NDP	II S S Caltin	NVN II S S Monterey
NDC	U. S. S. Celtic U. S. S. Chester	NKOU. S. S. Montgomery
NDH	U. S. S. Cheyenne	NKYU. S. S. Nashville
	U. S. S. Chicago	NKZU. S. S. Navajo
NDI	U. S. S. Cincinnati	NI.ANantucket Shoals, Newport, R. I.

	() h [ +
CALL	CALL NAME OF STITION
SIGNAL NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
NXTU. S. S. E-2	WDRDetroit, Mich.
VBA Port Arthur, Can.	WDR
VBAPort Arthur, Can. VBBSaulte Ste Marie, Can.	WDTS. S. City of Chicago WDUS. S. City of Chicago WDUS. S. City of Benton Harbor
VBCMidland, Ont., Can.	WDUS. S. Puritan
VBD	WDV. S. S. City of Benton Harbor
UDE Dest Edward Can	WDW/ S. S. Holland
VBEPort Edward, Can.	WDYS. S. I.ydonia
VCAMontreal, Que., Can.	WITA C. C. Ciau of Clausland III
VCECape Race, Can.	WEALLERS, S. City of Cleveland II
VGIAssiniboia, Can.	WEB
WAAS. S. Alameda	WEAS. S. City of Cleveland III WEBS. S. City of Mackinac II WECS. S. City of Detroit II
WAR S. S. Buckman	
WACS. S. Chicago	WEES. S. Eastern States
WADS. S. Victoria	WEF
WAD	WEFS. S. Eastern States WEFS. S. City of Detroit III WEGS. S. City of Ignace WEHS. S. City of Alpina II
WAES. S. Edith WAFS. S. Admiral Farragut	WEH S S City of Alnina II
WAFS. S. Admiral Farragut	WEI S S Nuck
	WEJS. S. Nyack WEKS. S. Minnesota WELS. S. E. G. Crosby
WAIS. S. Latouche WAJS. S. Jefferson	WEK
WALS. S. Jefferson	WELS. S. E. G. Crosby
WAI S. S. Santa Ana	WEN
WAIS. S. Santa Ana WANS. S. Northwestern	WEPEl Paso, Texas
WAOS. S. Dirigo	WEPEl Paso, Texas WEOS. S. Col. Jas. I., Schoonmaker
WAO	WER
WARS. S. Cordova	WESS. S. Wm. P. Snyder, Jr.
WARS. S. Cordova WASS. S. Admiral Sampson	WET C Shonana
WAUS. S. Dolphin	WETS. S. Shenango WEUS. S. Wilpen
WAVS. S. Seward	WEU
WAWS. S. Watson WAXAtlantic City, N. J.	WEWS. S. Marquette & Bessemer, No. 1
WAX Atlantic City, N. I.	WEXS. S. Marquette & Bessemer, No. 2
WBDS. S. Santa Cruz	WEYS. S. Alvina
WBFBoston, Mass.	WEZS. S. Ashtabula
WDC E E lacqueia	WEA
WBG	WFAS. S. Georgia WFBS. S. Alabama
WBGS. S. Iroquois WBHS. S. Chippewa WBKS. S. Breakwater	WFCS. S. Indiana
WBKS. S. Breakwater	WIC S. S. Iowa
W BL	WFDS. S. lowa
WBM	WFES. S. Carolina
WBN	WFFFort Worth, Texas
WBOS. S. Nann Smith	WFGS. S. Arizona
WBPS. S. Hermosa	W/FH. S. S. Virginia
WBQS. S. Yukon	WF1S. S. Chicago WFJS. S. Christopher Columbus
WDD C Rowthe	WFI
W'BRS. S. Bertha	WFK Frankfort, Mich.
WBSBaltimore, Md.	
WBVS. S. Cabrillo WBZS. S. Glory of the Seas	WFN. S. S. Eastland WFP. S. S. City of Erie WFO. S. S. City of Buffalo WFO. S. S. City of Buffalo WFO. S. S. State of Obio
W'BZS. S. Glory of the Seas	WFN
W/CA S S Tionesta	WFPS. S. City of Erie
WCBS. S. Juniata WCCSouth Wellfleet, Mass. WCDS. S. Octorara	WFQS. S. City of Buffalo
WCC South Wellfleet, Mass.	WFRS. S. State of Ohio
W(CI) S. S. Octorara	WIS
W'CG Brooklyn, N. Y.	WFWS. S. Manitou
WCHBoston, Mass.	WFXS. S. Missouri
	WGAS. S. City of Seattle
W'CMCalumet, Mich.	WGDS. S. Delhi
WCNS. S. North Land WCTS. S. Theodore Roosevelt	WGES. S. Spokane
WCTS. S. Theodore Roosevelt	WUE
WCXOhio	W'GH Grand Haven. Mich.
WCXCleveland, Ohio WCYCape May, N. J.	WGKS. S. Curacao WGIS. S. State of California
W/C7	WGLS. S. State of California
WDA S. S. Pere Marquett	WGMGrand Marais, Minn.
WDP S S Pere Marquette 19	W'GNS. S. Santa Rosa
WCZS. S. Pere Marquette 17 WDBS. S. Pere Marquette 17 WDCS. S. Pere Marquette 17	WCO Chicago III.
WDD	WGPS. S. President
	WGQS. S. City of Puebla
WDES. S. Pere Marquette 20 WDIS. S. City of South Haven	W/CP S S Governor
WDLS. S. City of South Haven	WGSS. S. Senator
WDI	woo
WDMDuluth, Minn.	WGTS. S. Congress
WDM	WGUS. S. Umatilla
WDOS. S. Ann Arbor No. 4	WGVGalveston, Texas
WDPS. S. Ann Arbor No. 5	W'GW'Grand Island, La.

CALL	CALL
SIGNAL NAME OF STATION	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
SIGNAL         NAME OF STATION           WGXS. S. Queen         WGYS. S. City of Topeka           WGZS. S. Cuardian         WHAS. S. Guardian	WNW SSSan David
WG7	WNA. S S Northland
WHACape Hatteras, N. C.	
WHB. New York N V	
WHUS. S. Columbia	
WHEPhiladelphia, Pa. WHGS. S. W. B. Flint	WPB Santa Cruz
WHG	
	WPD
WHI	WPES. S. Tatoosh
WID New Oslaam to	WPGS. S. Goliah
William S C Value	WPKS. S. Kingfisher
WHN. S S Hanala!	WPQS. S. Proneer WPREnsanada, P. R.
WHQ Mackinac Island, Mich.	
WHSS. S. Adeline Smith WHTS. Whittier	
W.I.A. A.	WOCS. S. Joseph Pulitzer WOES. S. Camino WOES. S. Edgar H. Vance
While S S Dakasan	WOGS. S. Edgar H. Vance
	WUS-total S S Speedwalt
WKHS. S. Georgian WKKS. S. Honolulan WKKS. S. Kansan	WQYS. S. Yosemite WRAS. S. Henry T. Scott
	WRAS. S. Henry T. Scott
	WRBS. S. Henry T. Scott WRCS. S. J. B. Stetson
	WRCS. S. J. B. Stetson
	WRF
Wighten Maria Maria	WRI S S Deseise
WMAS. S. Multnomah	WKL S S Analina
WMB	
WMDS. S. Mary Dodge	WRMS. S. Falcon WRNS. S. Riverside WRNS. S. Nome City
WINE, With Milwaukon With	WRNS. S. Nome City
WML S. S. Minnesota	WROIsle Royal, Mich. WRR S. S. Roanoke
WMK, S S Wyadaa	WRS
WML S S Lostas	WKLAND SS Coo W Elder
WMMS. S. Hilonian	WKU Post Asthus T
WMNS. S. Enterprise WMOS. S. Wilhelmina	WRVS. S. Alliance
WML SS Concert Unkhard	WKW SSFA Kilburg
WMW	WRYS. S. Yale
	WSAS. S. Francis H. Leggett
	WSU Sinnenat Mars
	WSD S Stanlay Dallas
WNCS. S. Onver J. Olson WNDS. S. Carlos	WSESeagate, N. Y. WSFS. S. Grace Dollar
WNES. S. Windber WNFS. S. Nushagak WNFS. S. Lyra	WSFS. S. Grace Dollar
WNFS. S. Hushagak	WOULLAND S S Norwood
WNUS. S. Geo W Ferwick	WSHS. S. Chehalis WSISaulte Ste. Marie, Mich.
WNHS. S. Lewis Luckenbach	WSI S S Take A House
WNIS. S. Leelanaw	WSK Sagaponack, N. Y.
WNJS. S. Navajo	WSKS. John A. Hooper WSKSagaponack, N. Y. WSIS. S. Centralia WSOS. S. Coronado
WNKS. S. Al-ki WNIS. S. Diamond Head	WSNS. S. Centralia
WNNS. S. Corwin	wouS. S. Coronado
WNU SSAC Lindagu	WOR S S Pauce
WNP S S Platedas	WSSS. S. St. Nicholas
WNRS. S. Rochelle	WSVSavannah, Ga.
WNS. S S Kvichak	WSWS. S. Williamette
WNT	WSXS. S. Klamath
Portland	WSYVirginia Beach, Va.

	SIGNAL NAME OF STATION
CALL SIGNAL NAME OF STATION	CALL
WSZS. S. Merced	WVQFort McKinley, P. I.
WTAS. S. Erskine M. Phelps	WVRFort Wint, P. I.
WTS	WVSJolo, P. 1.
WTCS. S. Lansing	WVTMalabang, P. I.
WTDS. S. Oleum	WVUManila, P. I.
WTES. S. Roma	WVVPuerto Princesa, P. I.
WTFS. S. Santa Maria	WVWZamboanga, P. l.
WTGS. S. Santa Rita	WVXCuyo, P. I.
WTHS. S. Washtenaw	WVYSan Jose, P. I.
WT1S. S. Catania	WWAS. S. China
WTK	WWBS. S. Beaver
WTMS. S. W. S. Porter	WWDS. S. Bear WWES. S. Manchuria
WTNS. S. Wm. F. Herrin	
WTRS. S. Richmond	WWFS. S. City of Para WWGS. S. City of Sydney
WTSS. S. Col. E. L. Drake	WWHS. S. Newport
WTTS. S. Atlas	WWIS. S. Pennsylvania
WTUS. O. Co., No. 91	WWJ
WTVS. S. Capt. A. F. Lucas	WWKS. S. Korea
WTWS. S. Maverick WTXS. S. Asuncion	WW1S. S. San Jose
WTX S. O. Co. No. 93	WWMS. S. San Juan
WTYS. O. Co., No. 93 WTZS. O. Co., No. 95	WWNS. S. Mongolia
WUAFort Andrews, Mass.	WWOS. S. Acapulco
WUBFort Hancock, N. J.	WWPS. S. City of Panama
WUCFort H. G. Wright, N. Y.	WWQS. S. Aztec
WUDFort Leavenworth, Kans	WWRS. S. Rose City
WIIF Fort Lovett, Me.	WWSS. S. Kansas City
WIIF	WWUS. S. Siberia
WIIG	WXAU. S. S. Buford
WUHFort Omaha, Nebr.	WXBU. S. S. Crook
WUI	WXCU. S. S. Dix
WIII. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.	WXDU. S. S. Kilpatrick
WUKFort Stevens, Oregon	WXEU. S. S. Liscum
WIII Fort Lotten, N. 1.	WXFU. S. S. Logan WXGU. S. S. Meade
WUM	WXHU. S. S. McClellan
WUNFort Worden, Wash.	WXIU. S. S. McCienan
WITO Fort Winfield Scott, Lal.	WXJU. S. S. Sheridan
WUPWashington, D. C.	WXKU. S. S. Sherman
WUQ	WXLU. S. S. Sumner
WUVFort Leavenworth, Kans.	WXMU. S. S. Thomas
WVA	WYN U. S. S. Warren
WVBFairbanks, Alaska WVCFort Egbert, Alaska	W/VP II. S. S. Burnside
wave Fort Gibbon Alaska	WXSU. S. S. Cyrus W. Field
WVEFort St. Michael, Alaska	I WYT II S S. JOSEPH HERTY
WVFKotlik, Alaska	WYH
W/V/C Nome, Alaska	WV1 IIS S Cent Chas. W. Rowell
W/VH Nulato, Alaska	WY1U.S. S. Gen. A. M. Randol
W/V/I Petersburg, Alaska	WYKU. S. S. Gen. Harvey Brown
WVI Alaska	WY1
	WYMU. S. S. Jas. Fornance
WVM	WYNU. S. S. Reno
WVNCorregidor Island, P. I.	WYOU. S. S. Maj. Thomas
W/VO	WYPU. S. S. Capt. Barrett WZGT. H. De Russey
WVP Fort Drum, P. 1.	WZG De Russey

#### TESTIMONIAL

Lawrenceville, N. J.

Adams-Morgan Company, Upper Montelair, N. J.

I have received all the lamps, etc., in due time, in fine condition, and I am pleased to the utmost with them. Please send me the merchandise according to the enclosed order.

LATHROP DOWS.

## INDEX

Acid, Concentrated	PAGE
Electrolyte	· 204 · 202
Adapters	. 86
Aerial, Insulators	. 201
Masts	. 202
Switches	38.54
Wire	. 200
Acrials. How to put up	20
Aeroplanes, Models and Supplies. Alloy, Low Temperature.	. 133
Alloy, Low Temperature	. 46
Alphabet, Continental Aluminum Propellers	. 72
Animeters	. 133
Animeters	. 88 . 41
Pocket	00
Annunciator Wire	00
Antenna Materials	200
Attachment Plugs	. 96
Miniature	86
Attachment Toys.	100
Audion Detectors	47, 48
Automobiles, Electric	141
Pallo Deser	
Balls, Brass	176
Spark	23
Bamboo	134
Paper Barium-Platinum Cyanide Screen. Batteries Carbon Cylindes	134
Batteries, Carbon Cylinder	126
Dry	93 95
Flashlight	73
Ignition	10
Lighting	ĩŏ
Sparking	-9
Storage	7-10
	96
Battery Lamps	81
Bells Bicycle Lamps	93
	79
Blow Torch	171, 173
Books	206 146-170
Brackets, Lamp	87
Brass Rod	176, 177
Build Detectors	47
Bumper	144
Buzzers	93, 94
Calasia Enstan	
Caloric Engines.	117, 118
	93
Cardboard Tubes Cars, Freight	184
Pullman	143
Cells, Boat.	142
Model	6
	6 5-10
Chemistry, Fun With	128
Clamp, ground.	94
Gups. Heny	173
Closed Core Transformers	33, 36

Code, Continental. Codegraph Coherers Compass Condensers, Fixed High Tension Oscillation Variable Condenser Parts Conductors Conductors Contacts, Switch Cords, Wireless Receiver Telephone Receiver Core Ivin Core Wire Crossing Cups Current Reducer Current Taps Cut-outs	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Decohers Detectors, Audion	23, 24 47, 48 26, 44-46 26, 42 21 202 175, 193 177, 178 178 134
Dynanios 104, 105, Dynamo Parts	
Electric Railways Electricity, Fun with Electrolytic Detector Electrolytic Detector Empire Cloths and Papers Engines, Caloric Electric Hot-air Steam	129 202 43 14 .203 117, 118
Fancy Tubes Fibre Sheeting. Fixed Condensers. Adjustable Flashlights Batteries. Fluoroscopes. Freight Cars. Fruit and Flower Lamps. Fun with Chemistry. Electricity Magnetism	125 203 26,43 53 74-77 73 126 143

Ň

	PAGE
Fun with Photography Puzzles Shadows Soap Bubbles Telegraphy	130
Gaps, Quenched Rotary	40 37 3, 38, 39 126 94 41
Hand Drive	192 33, 36 90 32 117, 118
Indicator, Polarity Inductance, Loading Insulators, Aerial Porcelain Lead-in	93 49, 54 .201 97 201
Jeweler's Time Receiving Outfits Junior Parts Junior Wireless Apparatus Dynamo Telegraph Apparatus	63 191-194 18-23 104 99, 100
Keys, Junior Simplex Telegraph Wireless Knobs	21 28, 100 100, 101 3, 35, 39 173, 174
Lamps, Automobile Battery Bicycle Decorative Lantern, Electric Hand Levers, Switch. Leyden Jars. License, Wireless. Lightning Switch. Loading Coils. Parts of Locomotives, Electric. Steam Loose Coupler Parts. Low Temperature Alloy.	81 79 83 78 172 40 70-72 41 49,54 190 136-138 121 192-197
Loose Couplers, Amco Junior	50-53

	PAGE
Magnet Wire Magnetism, Fun with	89
Magnetism, Fun with	128
Magneto Thriller	113
Masts, Aerial	202
Medical Coil	206
Mica	203
Mineralo	202
Mineria Cosephiaht	202
Miller S Gearchight	
Model Aeroplanes	133-135
Model Aeroplane Supplies	133-134
Miner's Searchlight Model Aeroplanes Model Aeroplane Supplics Motors, Electric	104-112
Walci	110.114
Motorcycle Headlight	78
Name Plates	175
Nuts	176, 177
Oscillation Condensers 3:	2. 35. 41
Oscillation Transformers 2	32 42
Oscillation Transformers 2 Oscillation Transformer Parts	83 192
Oschlation Hallstonner Faits	85
Outfits, Christmas Tree	00
Decorative	04
Receiving 18, 25, 2	6,61-66
Decorative Receiving 18, 25, 2 Wonder-Light	84
Paper, Bamboo	134
Paper, Bamboo Empire Paraffin Paraffined Paper	203
Paraffin	203
Paraffined Paper	203
Paraffined Paper Parts, Condenser	198 199
Helix	192
Detector	193
Detector	190
Junior Loading Coil Loose Coupler	191
Loading Coll	191
Loose Coupler	192-197
Uscillation Transformer	183
Quenched Gap Receiving Outfit	182
Receiving Outfit	186-189
Rotary Gap	183
Spark Coil.	179.180
Snark Gan	192
Rotary Gap Spark Coil Spark Gap Tesla Coil	181
Teansformer	199
Transformer	199
Tuning Coil	
Variometer	189
Wood	185
Pen Light	
Phones Phosphor Bronze Strip	57-60
Phosphor Bronze Strip	203
Photography, Fun with	130
Plugs	
Pocket Lighters	206
Polarity Indicator	93
Detentiometer	56
Potentiometer	30
Porcelain Insulators	. 97
Cleats	97
Printing Telegraph Register	24
Probellers	133, 134
Pullman Cars	142
Push Buttons	92, 93
Puzzles, Fun with	132
Quenched Gap	
	40
Parts	40 182
Parts	
Parts Racing Automobiles	

n	ACE 1
	AGE
Descise The state stat	.34
Receivers, Telephone	94
Wireless	60
Receiving Sets, Amco 60.	
Junion	
Junior	18
Simplex 25, Receiving Outfit Parts 186-189, 1 Receiving Transformers 10, 07	26
Receiving Outfit Parts 186-189, 1	91
	62
Rectiflere Electrolutio	23
Receiving Transformers 186-189, 1 Receiving Transformers 19, 25, 50- Rectiflers, Electrolytic Rectifler Materials	14
Rectmer materials	98
Reducer. Current	39
	87
	02
Renewal Datteries for Flashlights.	73
Reversing Switch	13
Reversing Trips	44
	77
Rheostat Regulator	
Rheostat Regulator 1	02
<b>6</b> .	
Sal-ammonac	93 '
Scales	73
Scarf Pins.	
Panaval Laway 4	80
	86
Screws 1	76
Sealing Compound 2	04
Searchlights 75-	
Separater-	
Separators 2	04
Shades, Bead	88 '
Shadows Fun with 1	30 ''
Shafting	23
Simpley Telegraph Assessments	20
Shafting	00
Simplex Wireless Apparatus 25-	28
Sliders 1	73 <sup>°</sup>
Sliders	25 '
Sockets, Miniature and Candelabra	86 '
	00
Edison	97
	29
Solder 1	76   1
Sounders, Snapper,	25 1
Spark Balls.         100, 11           Spark Coils.         27, 28, 37           Spark Coil Parts.         179, 11           Spark Gaps.         23, 37           Spark Gap Parts.         42, 182, 183, 11           Spols Wood         11	
opark Dalls	23 \
Spark Colls 27,.28,	34
Spark Coil Parts 179, 1	80 V
Spark Gaps. 23 37.	40 5
Spark Can Parts AO 100 100 1	
Opera Cap 1 alts 12, 102, 103, 1	<u></u>
	J X   1
	24
Steam, Boats 1	4
Engines 115-1	
Tesino 1	
Trains 1	
Sticks 1:	34
Step-down Transformers 11.1	13
Stocks	78 \
Storage Battery Sets 7	
Storage Battery Parts and Materials 20	
Storage Battery Parts and Materials 20	
Storage Cells 5.	
Switches, Aerial	54 V
Battery 91, 9	2 1
Lightning	íi 🔾
Descalaia Dana	
Porcelain Base	92
Railway 14	
Snap 9	91
	ji z
Switch Contact Points	6
Switch Levers 17	2
Switch, Reversing 11	3
-	

T 0	PAGE
Tap, Current	. 96
Tape, Insulating Paper	. 93
Tape and Dies	. 24
Taps and Dies Tap Wrenches	
Telegraph Apparatus	. 99.102
Telegraph Apparatus. Telegraph Register	. 33.102
Telegraphy, Fun with	. 132
Telephone, Cords.	. 57.90
Receivers	. 94
Wall	. 98
Tesla Coil Parts	. 181
lesia iransformer	. 123
Tinfoil	. 197
Toys, Attachment	. 122
Track Trains, Electric	. 144
Trains, Electric	136-145
Steam Transformer Core Iron	. 121 . 203
Transformers, High Potential	. 203
Humming	. 29
Oscillation 22	21 20 40
Receiving 19.	25.50-53
Receiving 19, Step-down Tesla	11, 12, 13
Tesla	. 123
Iransformer Parts.	. 199
Transmitting Sets	30, 66-68
Tubes, Cardboard	184
Fancy	. 125
Geissler	. 126
X Ray Tubing	
Tungsten Lamps	177
Tuning Coils, Junior	81,82
Amco	. 49
Variable Condensers	. 20
Variometer Parts	199
Vest Pocket Flashlights	. 74
Voltmeters	88, 95
Wieter Mater	
Water Motors.	113, 114
Wall Brackets. Wall Telephones.	87 98
Wimshurst Static Machine	124
Wire, Aerial	200
Annunciator	
Core	182
Ground	41
Magner	89
Wollaston	202
Wire Gauge	95
Wire Gauge. Wireless Telegraphy, Treatise on.	70
Wollaston Wire	202
Wooden Parts	185
Wrenches, Tap X Ray Outfits	178
Stand	127 127
Tube	127
	10/
Zincs	93

.



1

•

## Something To Think About

It takes mighty fine electrical apparatus to keep afloat in the swift tide of competition these days. With all that it means to us, competition would be useless if it were not for appreciation.

Time has alloted to "Amco" products more success than we ever dreamed, although not more than they deserve. That is because you and the rest of our patrons have shown your appreciation of our efforts to turn out apparatus of quality.

Some claim that their business doubles every year but the volume of ours doubles every six months.

#### THERE IS A REASON

We ask no more for our goods than is necessary to give the best. If our prices are less, it means that our manufacturing facilities are better or more efficient or that we are content with smaller profits. If our prices are more, it means that we cannot give you quality for less.

Our goods do not need a guarantee—but for your assurance we guarantee all "Amco" apparatus to give absolute satisfaction when used under the conditions for which it is designed, and will replace all defective apparatus when returned under the conditions on the inside cover. Conditions are only necessary as a safeguard the unscrupulous.

All apparatus or supplies listed in this catalogue under the name "Amco" is of our own manufacture.

> COPYRIGHT, 1915 Adams-Morgan Company

# WE CONSIDER

every one, to whose notice a copy of this catalog comes, to be a possible

## Friend and Customer

We therefore endeavor to extend every possible courtesy, and should you care to favor us with an inquiry or order, you will receive the prompt and careful attention which we would give to a personal friend.

A modern factory and large stock enable us to ship 98% of our or lers within 24 hours.

We solicit your business on the basis of Prompt, Careful Service and Quality Merchandise These principles have built our business

## ADAMS-MORGAN CO. Upper Montclair, N. J.

TH BORDIN RISS, NEWARK, N. J.

NAME	REET ADDRESS R.F.D . O.BOX								Balance Co.D. Remittance by Postal,         Express, Telegraph Money Order, Bank or         Firm Check. We prefer that you Do Not         Send Cash. But if necessary send by registered mail only.         Foreign—Payment in New York by letter of         credit against documents, or 50% deposit         with order, balance sight draft against B/L.         All quotations F.O.B. 100—6th Ave., with         slight additional charge for export packing.         Orders up to \$25.00 payable in full in advance. Remittance by Parcel Post, Express or Freight prepaid, include sufficient         money for prepaid carrying charges. (We refund any amount not actually used.)         ON ORDERS FOR \$50.00 or more, deduct					
ADDITIO	G	L	EASE GIVE	SHIPP	PING PO	INT IF DIFFEREN	ON ORDERS FOR \$50.00 or more, deduct 2% from the total as a transportation allow ance. C.O.D. shipments to most Foreign Countries are not accepted by the Post Office. PLEASE SEND NO ORDERS FOR LESS THAN \$3.00 HOW SHALL WE SHIP Express Parcel Freight Boat Be Post							
DO NOT USE LIST ITEMS YOU ARE ORDERING SEPARATELY FROM ANY NOTES OR								COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE				PLEASE DO NOT USE		
S.L.	1	Shipped	Quantity Required	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	OUR STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION		EACH	TOTALS	R.F.S	NO. ITEMS	CARTONS	
												_ FILLED	BOXES	
	+				•							CHECKED	CRATES	
												PACKED		
												WEIGHT	PKGES.	
	+											ZONE	TOTAL	
												VALUE	POSTAGE	
	+										ļ		INSURANCE	
	+											RATE		
												MARKED	C.O.D. FEE	
	-											BILLED	TOTAL	
	-										I	SHIPPED		
												EXP. P. P		
												B/L LOC.		
Final P	rice						he Benefit of All Reductions Taking	Place After			Total For	•	D.D. <b>1999</b>	
				T.	54. NO	reaeral I ax shou	ld be added to our catalogue prices.				Goods Additional for Postage or Prepaid Freight or Express	-		
			VE								TOTAL			
	1											-		